



STAATSKOERANT

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

Prys 20c Price
Oorsee 30c Overseas
POSVRY—POST FREE

VOL. 145]

KAAPSTAD, 20 JULIE 1977
CAPE TOWN, 20 JULY 1977

[No. 5664

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE EERSTE MINISTER

No. 1354. 20 Julie 1977.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Staatspresident sy goedkeuring geheg het aan die onderstaande Wet wat hierby ter algemene inligting gepubliseer word:—

No. 112 van 1977: Tweede Wysigingswet op Doeane en Aksyns, 1977.

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER

No. 1354. 20 July 1977.

It is hereby notified that the State President has assented to the following Act which is hereby published for general information:—

No. 112 of 1977: Second Customs and Excise Amendment Act, 1977.

ACT

To amend the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, so as to make other provision regarding goods imported by post and containerized cargoes; to make special provision regarding the manufacture and importation of cigarettes; to make new provision for determining the value for customs duty purposes of imported goods; to further regulate the disposal of goods on failure to make due entry; to provide for a surcharge on certain imported goods; to extend the power of the Minister of Finance to amend Schedule No. 1 to the said Act; to further regulate the imposition of anti-dumping duties, and to provide for the imposition of countervailing duties; to provide for clearing agent licences; to further regulate the value for sales duty purposes of certain goods; to provide further for liability for duty arising after entry of certain goods under rebate of duty; to empower the Secretary for Customs and Excise to demand the payment of certain amounts in respect of offences rendering manufactured goods liable to forfeiture; to further regulate the remission of forfeitures; to provide for the appointment of agents by container operators; to make further provision for the recovery of duty payable; and to amend Schedules Nos. 1 to 8 to the said Act; and to provide for matters connected therewith.

(English text signed by the State President.)
(Assented to 11 July 1977.)

BE IT ENACTED by the State President, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of section 1 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 95 of 1965, section 1 of Act 57 of 1966, section 1 of Act 105 of 1969, section 1 of Act 98 of 1970 and section 1 of Act 71 of 1975.

1. Section 1 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution in subsection (1) for the words preceding the definition of “agricultural distiller” of the following words:

“(1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise indicates, any reference to customs and excise or matters relating thereto shall be deemed to include a reference to sales duty and surcharge or matters relating thereto, and—”;

(b) by the substitution in the said subsection (1) for the definition of “customs duty” of the following definition:

“‘customs duty’ means, subject to the provisions of subsection (3), any duty leviable under Schedule No. 1 (except Parts 3 and 4 thereof) or No. 2 on goods imported into the Republic;”;

WET

Tot wysiging van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, ten einde ander voorsiening te maak betreffende goedere per pos ingevoer en behouerde vragte; spesiale voorsiening te maak aangaande die vervaardiging en invoer van sigarette; nuwe voorsiening te maak om die waarde vir doeanebelastingdoeleindes van ingevoerde goedere te bepaal; die beskikking oor goedere as behoorlike klaring nie geskied het nie, verder te reël; voorsiening te maak vir 'n bobelasting op sekere ingevoerde goedere; die bevoegdheid van die Minister van Finansies om Bylae No. 1 by genoemde Wet te wysig, uit te brei; die oplegging van anti-dumpingregte verder te reël, en voorsiening te maak vir die oplegging van kontraregte; voorsiening te maak vir klaringsagentlisensies; die waarde vir verkoopregdoeleindes van sekere goedere verder te reël; aanspreeklikheid vir reg wat ontstaan na klaring van sekere goedere met korting op reg verder te reël; die Sekretaris van Doeane en Aksyns die bevoegdheid te verleen om die betaling van sekere bedrae te eis in verband met misdrywe wat vervaardigde goedere aan verbeuring onderhewig maak; die kwytskelding van verbeurings verder te reël; vir die aanstelling van agente deur houerbedieners voorsiening te maak; vir die verhaal van reg wat betaalbaar is, bykomende voorsiening te maak; en Bylaes Nos. 1 tot 8 by genoemde Wet te wysig; en om voorsiening te maak vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee in verband staan.

(Engelse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.)

(Goedgekeur op 11 Julie 1977.)

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Artikel 1 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur in subartikel (1) die woorde wat die omskrywing van „aksynsreg” voorafgaan deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

„(1) Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, word 'n verwysing in hierdie Wet na doeane en aksyns of aangeleenthede met betrekking daartoe geag 'n verwysing na verkoopreg en bobelasting of aangeleenthede met betrekking daartoe in te sluit, en beteken in hierdie Wet—”;

(b) deur in genoemde subartikel (1) die omskrywing van „beampte” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang: „„beampte” iemand wat onder opdrag of met die instemming van die Sekretaris enige plig in verband met doeane en aksyns en verkoopreg en bobelasting uitvoer, hetsy die opdrag gegee of

Wysiging van artikel 1 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 1 van Wet 95 van 1965; artikel 1 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 1 van Wet 105 van 1969, artikel 1 van Wet 98 van 1970 en artikel 1 van Wet 71 van 1975.

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

- (c) by the substitution in the said subsection (1) for the definition of "exporter" of the following definition:
 "'exporter' includes any person who, at the time of exportation—
 (a) owns any goods exported;
 (b) carries the risk of any goods exported;
 (c) represents that or acts as if he is the exporter or owner of any goods exported;
 (d) actually takes or attempts to take any goods from the Republic;
 (e) is beneficially interested in any way whatever in any goods exported;
 (f) acts on behalf of any person referred to in paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e),
 and, in relation to imported goods, includes the manufacturer, supplier or shipper of such goods or any person inside or outside the Republic representing or acting on behalf of such manufacturer, supplier or shipper;"
- (d) by the substitution in the said subsection (1) for the definition of "illicit goods" of the following definition:
 "'illicit goods', in relation to imported or excisable goods, sales duty goods or surcharge goods, means any such goods in respect of which any contravention under this Act has been committed, and includes any preparation or other product made wholly or in part from spirits or other materials which were illicit goods;"
- (e) by the substitution in the said subsection (1) for the definition of "officer" of the following definition:
 "'officer' means a person employed on any duty relating to customs and excise and sales duty and surcharge by order or with the concurrence of the Secretary, whether such order has been given or such concurrence has been expressed before or after the performance of the said duty;"
- (f) by the insertion in the said subsection (1) after the definition of "still maker" of the following definitions:
 "'surcharge' means any duty leviable under Part 4 of Schedule No. 1 on any goods which have been imported into the Republic;
 'surcharge goods' means any goods specified in Part 4 of Schedule No. 1 which have been imported into the Republic;" and
- (g) by the addition of the following subsection:
 "(3) For the purposes of the agreement concluded under section 51 with the governments of the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho and the Kingdom of Swaziland and published by Government Notice No. R.3914 of 12 December 1969, 'customs duty' includes any duty leviable under Part 4 of Schedule No. 1 on goods imported into the Republic."

Amendment of section 13 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by sections 1 and 3 of Act 57 of 1966 and section 5 of Act 105 of 1969.

2. Section 13 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) All goods imported by post other than parcel post shall be entered and declared to by the addressee and in the case of such goods exceeding one hundred rand in value, such entry and declaration shall be made at a customs and excise office before a Controller."

Amendment of section 18 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 2 of Act 95 of 1965, section 1 of Act 57 of 1966,

3. Section 18 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(d) a container operator may remove any container in bond to the container depot or container terminal to which it was consigned, without furnishing the security provided for in subsection (6) of this section, and the manifest in

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

- instemming betuig is voor of na die verrigting van bedoelde plig;";
- (c) deur in genoemde subartikel (1) na die omskrywing van „binnelandse verbruik” die volgende omskrywings in te voeg:
- „bobelasting’ enige reg wat ingevolge Deel 4 van Bylae No. 1 op enige in die Republiek ingevoerde goedere hefbaar is;
- „bobelastinggoedere’ enige goedere vermeld in Deel 4 van Bylae No. 1 wat in die Republiek ingevoer is;";
- (d) deur in genoemde subartikel (1) die omskrywing van „doeanereg” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:
- „doeanereg’, behoudens die bepalinge van subartikel (3), enige reg wat ingevolge Bylae No. 1 (behalwe Dele 3 en 4 daarvan) of No. 2 op in die Republiek ingevoerde goedere hefbaar is;";
- (e) deur in genoemde subartikel (1) die omskrywing van „onwettige goedere” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:
- „onwettige goedere’, met betrekking tot ingevoerde of synsbare goedere, verkoopreggoedere of bobelastinggoedere, enige sodanige goedere ten opsigte waarvan enige oortreding kragtens hierdie Wet begaan is, en ook enige preparaat of ander produk wat geheel en al of ten dele van spiritus of ander materiale wat onwettige goedere was, gemaak is;";
- en
- (f) deur in genoemde subartikel (1) die omskrywing van „uitvoerder” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:
- „uitvoerder’ ook iemand wat ten tyde van uitvoer—
- (a) die eienaar van enige uitgevoerde goedere is;
- (b) die risiko van enige uitgevoerde goedere dra;
- (c) voorgee dat of optree asof hy die uitvoerder of eienaar van enige uitgevoerde goedere is;
- (d) werklik enige goedere uit die Republiek uitneem of poog om dit te doen;
- (e) op enige wyse hoegenaamd by enige uitgevoerde goedere voordelige belang het;
- (f) namens enigiemand in paragraaf (a), (b), (c), (d) of (e) bedoel, optree,
- en, met betrekking tot ingevoerde goedere, ook die vervaardiger, verskaffer of verskeper van sodanige goedere of enigiemand binne of buite die Republiek wat sodanige vervaardiger, verskaffer of verskeper verteenwoordig of namens hom optree;"; en
- (g) deur die volgende subartikel by te voeg:
- „(3) Vir die doeleindes van die ooreenkoms kragtens artikel 51 aangegaan met die regerings van die Republiek Botswana, die Koninkryk van Lesotho en die Koninkryk van Swaziland en gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.3914 van 12 Desember 1969, beteken „doeanereg’ ook enige reg wat ingevolge Deel 4 van Bylae No. 1 op goedere in die Republiek ingevoer, hefbaar is.”.

2. Artikel 13 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(2) Alle goedere wat per pos, behalwe pakketpos, ingevoer word, word deur die geadresseerde geklaar en verklaar, en in geval die waarde van die goedere meer as honderd rand is, word die klaring en verklaring voor ’n Kontroleur by ’n doeane- en aksynskantoor gedoen.”.

Wysiging van artikel 13 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikels 1 en 3 van Wet 57 van 1966 en artikel 5 van Wet 105 van 1969.

3. Artikel 18 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur paragraaf (d) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

„(d) ’n houerbediener, sonder om die sekerheid volgens voorskrif van subartikel (6) van hierdie artikel te verskaf, enige houer onder waarborg vervoer na die houerdepot of houereindpunt waarheen dit versend is, en

Wysiging van artikel 18 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 2 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 1 van Wet 57 van 1966,

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

section 6 of
Act 105 of 1969,
section 4 of
Act 71 of 1975
and section 3 of
Act 105 of 1976.

terms of section 7 (2) (b) of the goods packed in such container shall be deemed to be due entry for removal in bond of that container;”

Amendment of
section 27 of
Act 91 of 1964,
as amended by
section 1 of
Act 57 of 1966
and section 10 of
Act 105 of 1969.

4. Section 27 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (13), in the Afrikaans text, for the word “Sekretaris” of the word “Kontroleur”.

Insertion of
section 35A in
Act 91 of 1964.

5. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act after section 35:

“Special
provisions
regarding
cigarettes
and
cigarette
tobacco.

35A. (1) The Minister may by regulation prescribe the sizes and types of containers which may be used by a manufacturer for the packing of cigarettes and cigarette tobacco.

(2) No manufacturer may remove any cigarettes or allow any cigarettes to be removed from the customs and excise manufacturing warehouse in question unless they have been packed in the prescribed manner and a stamp impression determined by the Secretary has been made on their containers: Provided that the Secretary may allow cigarettes so packed to be removed from such warehouse, in such circumstances as he may deem fit, without such stamp impression having been made on such containers.

(3) No cigarettes or cigarette tobacco shall be sold or disposed of or removed from the customs and excise manufacturing warehouse in question in partly or completely manufactured condition except in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(4) No person shall—

(a) counterfeit or make any facsimile of any die or impression stamp determined under subsection (2);

(b) be in possession of, use or offer for sale or for use—

(i) any die or impression stamp counterfeited in contravention of paragraph (a); or

(ii) any facsimile of any die or impression stamp made in contravention of that paragraph.”

Amendment of
section 41 of
Act 91 of 1964,
as substituted by
section 2 of
Act 85 of 1968
and amended by
section 15 of
Act 105 of 1969.

6. Section 41 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of the following paragraph:

“(a) All particulars necessary to make a valid entry and all particulars in respect of the normal price or of any commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, duty, tax, drawback, refund, rebate, remission or other information whatever which relates to and has a bearing on such price (including any information required to be given in any prescribed certificate of value) shall be declared by the exporter in any prescribed invoice or certificate in respect of any imported goods and such particulars shall, except where the Secretary otherwise determines, relate to the final amount of such normal price or commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, duty, tax, drawback, refund, rebate or remission and to the final particulars or information regarding such goods.”;

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977:

Wet No. 112, 1977

die manifes ingevolge artikel 7 (2) (b) van die goedere in sodanige houer verpak, word geag behoorlik klaring vir vervoer onder waarborg van daardie houer te wees;"

artikel 6 van
Wet 105 van 1969,
artikel 4 van
Wet 71 van 1975
en artikel 3 van
Wet 105 van 1976.

4. Artikel 27 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in subartikel (13) die woord „Sekretaris” deur die woord „Kontroleur” te vervang.

Wysiging van
artikel 27 van
Wet 91 van 1964,
soos gewysig deur
artikel 1 van
Wet 57 van 1966
en artikel 10 van
Wet 105 van 1969.

5. Die volgende artikel word hierby in die Hoofwet na artikel 35 ingevoeg:

Invoeging van
artikel 35A in
Wet 91 van 1964.

„Spesiale
bepalings
aangaande
sigarette en
sigarettabak.

35A. (1) Die Minister kan by regulasie die grootte en tipe houer wat deur 'n vervaardiger gebruik kan word vir die verpakking van sigarette en sigarettabak voorskryf.

(2) Geen vervaardiger mag sigarette vanuit die betrokke doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis verwyder of toelaat dat dit daaruit verwyder word nie tensy dit op die voorgeskrewe wyse verpak is en 'n stempelafdruk deur die Sekretaris bepaal op die houters daarvan aangebring is: Met dien verstande dat die Sekretaris kan toelaat dat sigarette aldus verpak onder die omstandighede wat hy goedvind uit sodanige pakhuis verwyder kan word sonder dat sodanige stempelafdruk op sodanige houters aangebring is.

(3) Geen sigarette of sigarettabak word verkoop of van die hand gesit of uit die betrokke doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis in gedeeltelik of geheel vervaardigde toestand verwyder nie behalwe ooreenkomstig die bepalinge van hierdie Wet.

(4) Niemand mag—

(a) enige stempel of afdrukstempel wat kragtens subartikel (2) bepaal is, vervals of 'n faksimile daarvan maak nie;

(b) in besit wees van, gebruik maak van of vir verkoop of gebruik aanbied—

(i) enige stempel of afdrukstempel wat in stryd met paragraaf (a) vervals is nie; of

(ii) enige faksimile van enige stempel of afdrukstempel wat in stryd met daardie paragraaf gemaak is nie.”

6. Artikel 41 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur paragraaf (a) van subartikel (4) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

„(a) Al die besonderhede wat nodig is om 'n geldige klaring te doen en al die besonderhede ten opsigte van die normale prys of van enige kommissie, afslag, onkoste, koste, uitgawe, tantième, vraggeld, reg, belasting, teruggawe, terugbetaling, korting, kwytskelding of watter ander inligting ook al wat betrekking het op en verband hou met sodanige prys (met inbegrip van inligting wat in 'n voorgeskrewe waardesertifikaat gegee moet word) moet deur die uitvoerder in 'n voorgeskrewe faktuur of sertifikaat ten opsigte van ingevoerde goedere verklaar word en sodanige besonderhede moet, behalwe waar die Sekretaris anders bepaal, op die finale bedrag van sodanige normale prys of kommissie, afslag, onkoste, koste, uitgawe, tantième, vraggeld, reg, belasting, teruggawe, terugbetaling, korting of kwytskelding en op die finale besonderhede of inligting betreffende sodanige goedere betrekking hê.”;

Wysiging van
artikel 41 van
Wet 91 van 1964,
soos vervang deur
artikel 2 van
Wet 85 van 1968
en gewysig deur
artikel 15 van
Wet 105 van 1969.

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

(b) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of the said subsection (4) of the following paragraph:

“(c) If any particulars referred to in paragraph (a) of any imported goods are not declared in the prescribed invoice or certificate in respect thereof or if any change in the particulars declared in any prescribed invoice or certificate relating to any imported goods which occurs after the date of issue of any such invoice or certificate is not forthwith reported to the Controller by the importer of such goods or if the Secretary has reason to believe that an offence referred to in section 86 (f) or (g) has been committed in respect of any imported goods the Secretary may determine a normal price, origin, date of purchase, quantity, description or any characteristics of such goods according to the best information available to him which shall, subject to a right of appeal to the Minister, be deemed to be the normal price, origin, date of purchase, quantity, description or the characteristics of such goods.”; and

(c) by the addition to the said subsection (4) of the following paragraph:

“(d) The right of appeal referred to in paragraph (c) shall be exercised within a period of three months from the date of the determination concerned.”.

Amendment of section 43 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 57 of 1966 and section 6 of Act 105 of 1976.

7. Section 43 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (3) for the words preceding the proviso of the following words:

“(3) If after the expiration of three months from the date of removal to the State warehouse or other place indicated by the Controller or, where no such removal has taken place, from the date of expiry of the period prescribed in section 38 (1), any goods remain unentered, the Secretary may cause them to be sold, and if so sold the proceeds thereof shall be applied in discharge of any duty, expenses incurred by the department, charges due to the department, the Railway Administration, the Department of Transport, a container operator or a depot operator, and freight, and the overplus, if any, shall, unless the Secretary is satisfied that such goods were imported in contravention of any law, upon application be paid to the owner of the said goods:”.

Amendment of section 44 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 10 of Act 95 of 1965, sections 1 and 5 of Act 57 of 1966, section 16 of Act 105 of 1969 and section 7 of Act 71 of 1975.

8. Section 44 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for the proviso to subsection (1) of the following proviso:

“Provided that, subject to the provisions of subsection (7), any such liability shall cease if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary that such goods (excluding, save in so far as the regulations otherwise provide, goods which are missing from any individual package and in respect of which any customs duty or sales duty or surcharge, each taken separately, does not exceed twenty-five rand) were not landed at any place in the Republic.”;

(b) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (5) of the following paragraph:

“(c) upon delivery of the goods, if containerized, to a container operator; or”;

(c) by the substitution for subsection (7) of the following subsection:

“(7) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section contained, no importer shall be granted a refund of customs duty or sales duty or surcharge paid in respect of any goods missing from any individual imported package, if such customs duty or sales duty or

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

- (b) deur paragraaf (c) van genoemde subartikel (4) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

„(c) Indien in paragraaf (a) vermelde besonderhede van ingevoerde goedere nie in die voorgeskrewe faktuur of sertifikaat ten opsigte daarvan verklaar is nie of indien 'n verandering in die besonderhede verklaar in 'n voorgeskrewe faktuur of sertifikaat met betrekking tot ingevoerde goedere wat na die datum van uitreiking van enige sodanige faktuur of sertifikaat plaasvind, nie dadelik deur die invoerder van sodanige goedere aan die Kontroleur meegedeel word nie of indien die Sekretaris op redelike gronde vermoed dat 'n in artikel 86 (f) of (g) vermelde misdryf ten opsigte van ingevoerde goedere gepleeg is, kan die Sekretaris, volgens die beste inligting tot sy beskikking, 'n normale prys, herkoms, datum van aankoop, hoeveelheid, beskrywing of enige kenmerke van sodanige goedere bepaal wat, onderworpe aan 'n reg van appèl na die Minister, geag word die normale prys, herkoms, datum van aankoop, hoeveelheid, beskrywing of die kenmerke van sodanige goedere te wees.”; en

- (c) deur die volgende paragraaf by genoemde subartikel (4) te voeg:

„(d) Die reg van appèl in paragraaf (c) bedoel, moet uitgeoefen word binne 'n tydperk van drie maande vanaf die datum van die betrokke bepaling.”.

7. Artikel 43 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in subartikel (3) die woorde wat die voorbehoudsbepaling voorafgaan deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

„(3) Indien enige goedere na verloop van drie maande vanaf die datum van verwydering na die Staatspakhuis of 'n ander deur die Kontroleur aangewese plek of, waar geen sodanige verwydering plaasgevind het nie, vanaf die datum van verloop van die in artikel 38 (1) voorgeskrewe tydperk, nog ongeklaar is, kan die Sekretaris dit laat verkoop, en indien dit aldus verkoop word, moet die opbrengs daarvan vir die betaling van enige reg, onkoste deur die departement aangegaan, gelde aan die departement, die Spoorwegadministrasie, die Departement van Vervoer, 'n houerbediener of 'n depotbediener verskuldig en vraggeld aangewend word, en moet die oorskot, indien daar is, op aansoek aan die eienaar van gemelde goedere betaal word, tensy die Sekretaris oortuig is dat bedoelde goedere in stryd met die een of ander wetsbepaling ingevoer is.”.

Wysiging van artikel 43 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 1 van Wet 57 van 1966 en artikel 6 van Wet 105 van 1976.

8. Artikel 44 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

- (a) deur die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (1) deur die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling te vervang:

„Met dien verstande dat, behoudens die bepalinge van subartikel (7), enige sodanige aanspreeklikheid verval indien daar tot bevrediging van die Sekretaris bewys word dat sodanige goedere (uitgesonderd, behalwe vir sover die regulasies anders bepaal, goedere wat van 'n afsonderlike pak vermis word en ten opsigte waarvan enige doeanereg of verkoopreg of bobelasting, afsonderlik beskou, hoogstens vyf-en-twintig rand bedra) nie by enige plek in die Republiek geland is nie.”;

- (b) deur paragraaf (c) van subartikel (5) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

„(c) by aflewering van die goedere, indien dit behouer is, aan 'n houerbediener; of”; en

- (c) deur subartikel (7) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(7) Ondanks andersluidende bepalinge van hierdie artikel, word daar aan 'n invoerder geen terugbetaling toegestaan nje van doeanereg of verkoopreg of bobelasting betaal ten opsigte van goedere wat van 'n afsonderlike ingevoerde pak vermis word indien sodanige

Wysiging van artikel 44 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 10 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikels 1 en 5 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 16 van Wet 105 van 1969 en artikel 7 van Wet 71 van 1975.

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

surcharge, each taken separately, does not exceed twenty-five rand.”.

Amendment of section 45 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 57 of 1966.

9. Section 45 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act contained, all goods consigned to or imported into the Republic or stored or manufactured in a customs and excise warehouse or removed in bond shall upon being entered for home consumption or upon payment of duty for any reason whatever, be liable to such duties (including anti-dumping duties and countervailing duties specified in Schedule No. 2 and new or increased duties referred to in section 58 (1) and duties imposed under the provisions of section 53) as may at the time of such entry or payment be leviable upon such goods.”.

Amendment of section 47 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 11 of Act 95 of 1965, section 17 of Act 105 of 1969, section 2 of Act 7 of 1974 and section 7 of Act 105 of 1976.

10. Section 47 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, duty shall be paid for the benefit of the State Revenue Fund on all imported goods, all excisable goods, all sales duty goods and all surcharge goods in accordance with the provisions of Schedule No. 1 at the time of entry for home consumption of such goods.”;

(b) by the substitution for subsection (5) of the following subsection:

“(5) Any export duty which may become payable in terms of section 48 (4) shall be paid for the benefit of the State Revenue Fund, at the time of entry for export, on such goods as may be specified in Part 5 of Schedule No. 1 in terms of the provisions of the said section.”; and

(c) by the substitution for subsection (7) of the following subsection:

“(7) Wherever the tariff heading or subheading under which any goods are classified in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 is expressly quoted in any tariff item or sales duty item or surcharge item or item of Part 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 of the said Schedule or in any item in Schedule No. 2 in which such goods are specified, the goods so specified in the said tariff item or sales duty item or surcharge item or item of the said Part 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 or in the said item of Schedule No. 2 shall be deemed not to include goods which are not classified under the said tariff heading or subheading.”.

Amendment of section 48 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 6 of Act 57 of 1966, section 18 of Act 105 of 1969, section 3 of Act 98 of 1970, section 1 of Act 68 of 1973 and section 8 of Act 105 of 1976.

11. (1) Section 48 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the deletion in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of the words “or fifty”;

(b) by the addition to subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(e) whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest otherwise to do so.”;

(c) by the substitution in subsection (2) for the words preceding the proviso of the following words:

“(2) The Minister may from time to time by like notice amend Part 2, Part 3 and Part 4 of Schedule No. 1, whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest to do so.”; and

(d) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) The Minister may, whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest to do so, by notice in the *Gazette* impose an export duty, on such basis as he may determine, in respect of any goods intended for export or any class or kind of such goods or any goods intended for export in circumstances specified in such notice and any export duty so imposed shall be set out in the form of a schedule which shall be deemed to be

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

doeanereg of verkoopreg of bobelasting, afsonderlik beskou, hoogstens vyf-en-twintig rand bedra.”.

9. Artikel 45 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 45 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 1 van Wet 57 van 1966.

„(1) Ondanks andersluidende bepalings van hierdie Wet, is alle goedere wat na die Republiek versend of in die Republiek ingevoer of in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis opgeslaan of vervaardig of onder waarborg vervoer word, by klaring vir binnelandse verbruik of by betaling van reg vir watter doel ook al aan die regte (met inbegrip van anti-dumpingregte en kontraregte wat in Bylae No. 2 vermeld word en nuwe of verhoogde reg waarop artikel 58 (1) betrekking het en regte ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 53 opgelê) wat ten tyde van sodanige klaring of betaling op sodanige goedere hefbaar is, onderhewig.”.

10. Artikel 47 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van artikel 47 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 11 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 17 van Wet 105 van 1969, artikel 2 van Wet 7 van 1974 en artikel 7 van Wet 105 van 1976.

(a) deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(1) Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, word reg ten bate van die Staatsinkomstefonds betaal op alle ingevoerde goedere, alle synsbare goedere, alle verkoopreggoedere en alle bobelastinggoedere ooreenkomstig die bepalings van Bylae No. 1 ten tyde van klaring van sodanige goedere vir binnelandse verbruik.”;

(b) deur subartikel (5) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(5) Enige uitvoerreg wat betaalbaar word ingevolge artikel 48 (4), word ten bate van die Staatsinkomstefonds betaal ten tyde van die klaring vir uitvoer op die goedere wat vermeld word in Deel 5 van Bylae No. 1 ingevolge die bepalings van genoemde artikel.”; en

(c) deur subartikel (7) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(7) Waar die tariefpos of subpos waaronder enige goedere in Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word, uitdruklik aangehaal word in enige tariefitem of verkoopregitem of bobelastingitem of item van Deel 2, 3, 4, 5 of 6 van genoemde Bylae of in enige item in Bylae No. 2 waarin sodanige goedere vermeld word, word die goedere wat aldus in genoemde tariefitem of verkoopregitem of bobelastingitem of item van genoemde Deel 2, 3, 4, 5 of 6 of in genoemde item van Bylae No. 2 vermeld word, geag nie goedere in te sluit wat nie onder genoemde tariefpos of subpos ingedeel word nie.”.

11. (1) Artikel 48 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van artikel 48 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 6 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 18 van Wet 105 van 1969, artikel 3 van Wet 98 van 1970, artikel 1 van Wet 68 van 1973 en artikel 8 van Wet 105 van 1976.

(a) deur in paragraaf (a) van subartikel (1) die woorde „of vyftig” te skrap;

(b) deur die volgende paragraaf by subartikel (1) te voeg:

„(e) wanneer hy dit in die openbare belang dienstig ag om dit andersins te doen.”;

(c) deur in subartikel (2) die woorde wat die voorbehoudsbepaling voorafgaan deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

„(2) Die Minister kan van tyd tot tyd by dergelike kennisgewing, wanneer hy dit in die openbare belang dienstig ag om dit te doen, Deel 2, Deel 3 en Deel 4 van Bylae No. 1 wysig.”; en

(d) deur subartikel (4) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(4) Die Minister kan, wanneer hy dit in die openbare belang dienstig ag om dit te doen, by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* 'n uitvoerreg, op die basis wat hy bepaal, oplê ten opsigte van enige goedere wat vir uitvoer bestem is of enige klas of soort van sodanige goedere of goedere wat bestem is vir uitvoer in omstandighede in sodanige kennisgewing vermeld, en enige uitvoerreg aldus opgelê, word in die vorm van 'n

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

incorporated in Schedule No. 1 as Part 5 thereof and to constitute an amendment of Schedule No. 1.”.

(2) Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) shall be deemed to have come into operation on 9 July 1976.

Amendment of section 53 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 19 of Act 105 of 1969.

12. Section 53 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) Any additional duty imposed in terms of subsection (1) shall be set out in the form of a schedule which shall be deemed to be incorporated in Schedule No. 1 as Part 6 thereof and to constitute an amendment of Schedule No. 1.”.

Amendment of section 54 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 3 of Act 85 of 1968.

13. The following section is hereby substituted for section 54 of the principal Act:

“Special provisions regarding the importation of cigarettes.

54. (1) The Minister may by regulation prescribe the sizes and types of containers in which cigarettes may be imported into the Republic.

(2) No person shall import any cigarettes unless they have been packed in the prescribed manner and a stamp impression determined by the Secretary has been made on their containers: Provided that the Secretary may allow cigarettes so packed to be imported, in such quantities and in such circumstances as he may deem fit, without such stamp impression having been made on such containers.

(3) No imported cigarettes shall be sold or disposed of or removed from the customs and excise warehouse concerned except in accordance with the provisions of this Act.”.

Substitution of heading to Chapter VI of Act 91 of 1964.

14. The following heading is hereby substituted for the heading to Chapter VI of the principal Act:

“ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING DUTIES.”.

Substitution of section 55 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 12 of Act 95 of 1965, section 1 of Act 57 of 1966 and section 6 of Act 103 of 1972.

15. The following section is hereby substituted for section 55 of the principal Act:

“General provisions regarding anti-dumping and countervailing duties.

55. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Chapter and of the regulations, the goods specified in Schedule No. 2 shall, upon entry for home consumption, be liable, in addition to any other duty payable in terms of the provisions of this Act, to the appropriate anti-dumping or countervailing duties provided for in respect of such goods in that Schedule at the time of such entry, if they are imported from a supplier, or originate in a territory, specified in that Schedule in respect of those goods.

(2) An anti-dumping duty as well as a countervailing duty shall not be imposed under this Chapter on the same imported goods on account of the same circumstances.

(3) (a) Whenever any anti-dumping or countervailing duty is imposed on any goods under the provisions of this Chapter, the owner of any such goods stored in a customs and excise warehouse shall produce the invoice and other documents relating to such goods to the Controller not later than the time of entry of all or any part of such goods for removal from such warehouse.

(b) The provisions of paragraph (a) shall not apply in the case of such goods entered for export from a customs and excise warehouse.

(4) An anti-dumping or countervailing duty imposed under the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to any goods entered under the provisions of

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

bylae uiteengesit wat geag word in Bylae No. 1 ingelyf te wees as Deel 5 daarvan en 'n wysiging van Bylae No. 1 te wees."

(2) Paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) word geag op 9 Julie 1976 in werking te getree het.

12. Artikel 53 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(2) Enige addisionele reg ingevolge subartikel (1) opgelê, word in die vorm van 'n bylae uiteengesit wat geag word in Bylae No. 1 ingelyf te wees as Deel 6 daarvan en 'n wysiging van Bylae No. 1 te wees."

Wysiging van artikel 53 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 19 van Wet 105 van 1969.

13. Artikel 54 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 54 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 3 van Wet 85 van 1968.

„Spesiale
bepalings
aangaande
die invoer
van
sigarette.

54. (1) Die Minister kan by regulasie die grootte en tipe houers waarin sigarette in die Republiek ingevoer kan word, voorskryf.

(2) Niemand mag sigarette invoer nie tensy dit op die voorgeskrewe wyse verpak is en 'n stempelafdruk deur die Sekretaris bepaal op die houers daarvan aangebring is: Met dien verstande dat die Sekretaris kan toelaat dat sigarette aldus verpak, in die hoeveel-hede en onder die omstandighede wat hy goetvind, ingevoer kan word sonder dat sodanige stempelafdruk op sodanige houers aangebring is.

(3) Geen ingevoerde sigarette word verkoop of van die hand gesit of uit die betrokke doeane- en aksynspakhuis verwyder nie behalwe ooreenkomstig die bepalinge van hierdie Wet."

14. Die opskrif by Hoofstuk VI van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende opskrif vervang:

Vervanging van opskrif by Hoofstuk VI van Wet 91 van 1964.

„ANTI-DUMPING- EN KONTRAREGTE."

15. Artikel 55 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 55 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 12 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 1 van Wet 57 van 1966 en artikel 6 van Wet 103 van 1972.

„Algemene
bepalings
betreffende
anti-dumping-
en kontra-
regte.

55. (1) Behoudens die bepalinge van hierdie Hoofstuk en van die regulasies, is die goedere wat in Bylae No. 2 vermeld word, by klaring vir binnelandse gebruik, benewens enige ander reg ingevolge die bepalinge van hierdie Wet betaalbaar, aan die toepaslike anti-dumping- of kontraregte onderhewig waarvoor ten tyde van sodanige klaring in daardie Bylae ten opsigte van sodanige goedere voorsiening gemaak word, indien dit ingevoer word van 'n leweransier, of afkomstig is van 'n gebied, wat in daardie Bylae ten opsigte van sodanige goedere vermeld word.

(2) 'n Anti-dumpingreg sowel as 'n kontrareg mag nie kragtens hierdie Hoofstuk op dieselfde ingevoerde goedere vanweë dieselfde omstandighede opgelê word nie.

(3) (a) Wanneer 'n anti-dumping- of kontrareg kragtens die bepalinge van hierdie Hoofstuk op enige goedere gelê word, moet die eienaar van enige sodanige goedere wat in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis opgeslaan is, die faktuur en ander dokumente wat op sodanige goedere betrekking het, aan die Kontroleur voorlê nie later nie as die tydstop van klaring van al sodanige goedere, of enige gedeelte daarvan, vir verwydering uit daardie pakhuis.

(b) Die bepalinge van paragraaf (a) geld nie in die geval van sodanige goedere wat geklaar is vir uitvoer uit 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis nie.

(4) 'n Anti-dumping- of kontrareg wat opgelê word kragtens die bepalinge van hierdie Hoofstuk is nie van toepassing nie op enige goedere wat kragtens

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

any item specified in Schedule No. 3 or 4 unless such item is specified in Schedule No. 2 in respect of such goods.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 56 or 57, the Secretary may, subject to such conditions as he may impose in each case, exempt from payment of any anti-dumping or countervailing duty, any goods which are imported in such circumstances or in such quantities that the importation of such goods does not, in his opinion, constitute regular importation of such goods for trade purposes."

Substitution of
section 56 of
Act 91 of 1964.

16. The following section is hereby substituted for section 56 of the principal Act:

"Imposition of
anti-dumping
duties.

56. (1) The Minister may from time to time by notice in the *Gazette*, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries, amend Schedule No. 2 whenever he is satisfied—

- (a) that any goods have been or are being or are likely to be imported into the Republic in circumstances in which they shall in terms of subsection (2) be deemed to have been dumped;
- (b) that the effect of such importation will be—
 - (i) to cause or threaten material injury to an established industry in the Republic or materially retard the establishment of an industry in the Republic; or
 - (ii) to cause or threaten material injury to an established industry in another territory which is the territory of origin of any identical or comparable goods imported into the Republic; and
- (c) that it would be in the public interest to impose such anti-dumping duty in respect of the goods referred to in paragraph (a) as will in his opinion meet the dumping contemplated in subsection (2):

Provided that such duty shall not exceed the margin of dumping referred to in subsection (5).

(2) Imported goods shall for the purposes of subsection (1) (a) be deemed to have been dumped if—

- (a) their export price to the Republic is less than the price at which identical or comparable goods are being sold in the ordinary course of trade in any market in the territory of origin, if it is also the territory of export, of the said imported goods or, subject to the provisions of subsection (3), in the territory of export, if it is not the territory of origin, of the said imported goods, for consumption there; or
- (b) where it appears to the Minister that identical or comparable goods are not being so sold, or are not being sold in any such territory in such circumstances that their price there can be determined as contemplated in paragraph (a), the export price to the Republic of the said imported goods is less than either—
 - (i) the highest comparable price for identical or comparable goods when exported from any such territory to any third territory in the ordinary course of trade; or
 - (ii) the cost of production of identical or comparable goods in the territory of origin

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

die bepalings van enige item wat in Bylae No. 3 of 4 vermeld word, geklaar word, tensy sodanige item ten opsigte van sodanige goedere in Bylae No. 2 vermeld word.

(5) Ondanks die bepalings van artikel 56 of 57, kan die Sekretaris, behoudens die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê, enige goedere wat onder sodanige omstandighede of in sodanige hoeveelhede ingevoer word dat die invoer van daardie goedere volgens sy oordeel nie gewone invoer van sodanige goedere vir handelsdoeleindes uitmaak nie, van die betaling van anti-dumping- of kontrareg vrystel."

16. Artikel 56 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van
artikel 56 van
Wet 91 van 1964.

„Oplegging
van anti-
dumpingregte.

56. (1) Die Minister kan van tyd tot tyd by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*, op die aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, Bylae No. 2 wysig wanneer hy oortuig is—

- (a) dat goedere in die Republiek ingevoer is of word of waarskynlik ingevoer sal word onder omstandighede waaronder dit ingevolge subartikel (2) geag word gedump te gewees het;
- (b) dat die uitwerking van bedoelde invoer sal wees—
 - (i) om wesenlike skade aan 'n gevestigde nywerheid in die Republiek te berokken of in die vooruitsig te stel of om die vestiging van 'n nywerheid in die Republiek wesenlik te strem; of
 - (ii) om wesenlike skade aan 'n gevestigde nywerheid in 'n ander gebied wat die gebied van herkoms is van identiese of vergelykbare goedere wat in die Republiek ingevoer word, te berokken of in die vooruitsig te stel; en
- (c) dat dit in die openbare belang sal wees om ten opsigte van die goedere in paragraaf (a) bedoel die anti-dumpingreg op te lê wat volgens sy oordeel die dumping in subartikel (2) beoog, sal teenwerk:

Met dien verstande dat sodanige reg nie die mate van dumping in subartikel (5) bedoel, mag oorskry nie.

(2) Ingevoerde goedere word by die toepassing van subartikel (1) (a) geag gedump te gewees het indien—

- (a) hul uitvoerprys na die Republiek minder is as die prys waarteen identiese of vergelykbare goedere in die gewone loop van die handel op enige mark in die gebied van herkoms, indien dit ook die gebied van uitvoer is, van genoemde ingevoerde goedere of, behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (3), in die gebied van uitvoer, indien dit nie die gebied van herkoms is nie, van genoemde ingevoerde goedere, vir verbruik aldaar verkoop word; of
- (b) waar dit vir die Minister blyk dat identiese of vergelykbare goedere nie aldus verkoop word nie, of nie in enige sodanige gebied onder sodanige omstandighede verkoop word nie, dat hul prys aldaar soos in paragraaf (a) beoog, bepaal kan word, die uitvoerprys na die Republiek van genoemde ingevoerde goedere minder is as of—
 - (i) die hoogste vergelykbare prys vir identiese of vergelykbare goedere wanneer hulle van enige sodanige gebied na 'n derde gebied in die gewone loop van die handel uitgevoer word; of
 - (ii) die produksiekoste van identiese of vergelykbare goedere in die gebied van herkoms

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

of the said imported goods, plus such amount in respect of administration, selling and other costs and profit as may appear to the Minister to be reasonable; or

- (c) they are being or are likely to be sold or offered for sale at a place in the Republic in the ordinary course of trade in wholesale quantities for an amount which is less than the price at which identical or comparable goods are being sold in the ordinary course of trade in any territory referred to in paragraph (a) for consumption there, plus freight, insurance and all charges to that place, including landing, transportation and delivery charges and any duty (other than an anti-dumping duty imposed under the provisions of this Chapter) payable under this Act:

Provided that any imported goods shall not be deemed to have been dumped by reason only of the fact that they are exempt from any duties or taxes imposed on identical or comparable goods that are being sold in the ordinary course of trade in the territory of origin or of export of the said imported goods for consumption there, or that in respect of the said imported goods any duties or taxes so imposed are refunded.

(3) If, where the territory of export of any imported goods is a territory other than their territory of origin, the identical or comparable goods mentioned in subsection (2) (a), (b) (i) or (c) are merely transported through that territory of export or are not produced or manufactured in that territory or there is no comparable price for them in that territory, the comparison of prices contemplated in that subsection shall be made only with reference to the territory of origin concerned.

(4) The comparison of the relevant prices contemplated in subsection (2) shall be made at the same level of trade, and in respect of sales made at as nearly as possible the same time.

(5) The margin of any dumping deemed to have taken place in terms of subsection (2) shall be the difference in prices contemplated in that subsection.

(6) In this section—

- (a) 'territory of export', in relation to imported goods, means the territory from which they were exported to the Republic, whether or not it is also the territory of origin in relation to those goods;
- (b) 'territory of origin', in relation to imported goods, means the territory in which they were produced or manufactured, whether or not it is also the territory of export in relation to those goods.

(7) The provisions of section 48 (5), (6) and (7) shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of any amendment made under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section."

Substitution of
section 57 of
Act 91 of 1964.

17. The following section is hereby substituted for section 57 of the principal Act:

"Imposition
of counter-
vailing
duties.

57. (1) The Minister may from time to time by notice in the *Gazette*, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries, further amend Schedule No. 2 whenever he is satisfied—

- (a) that a bounty or subsidy has been or will be granted, within the meaning of subsection (2), in respect of goods which have been or are being imported to the Republic, in the territory in

TWEEDÊ WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

van genoemde ingevoerde goedere, plus die bedrag ten opsigte van administrasie-, verkoop- en ander koste en wins wat vir die Minister redelik blyk te wees; of

- (c) hulle op 'n plek in die Republiek in die gewone loop van die handel verkoop of vir verkoop aangebied word of waarskynlik verkoop of vir verkoop aangebied sal word in groothandelhoeveelhede teen 'n bedrag wat minder is as die prys waarteen identiese of vergelykbare goedere in die gewone loop van die handel in enige gebied in paragraaf (a) bedoel vir verbruik aldaar verkoop word, plus vraggeld, assuransiegeld en alle koste na daardie plek, met inbegrip van landings-, vervoer- en afleweringkoste en enige reg (behalwe 'n anti-dumpingreg kragtens die bepalings van hierdie Hoofstuk opgelê) betaalbaar kragtens hierdie Wet:

Met dien verstande dat ingevoerde goedere nie geag word gedump te gewees het nie bloot weens die feit dat hulle vrygestel is van enige regte of belastinge opgelê op identiese of vergelykbare goedere wat in die gewone loop van die handel in die gebied van herkoms of uitvoer van genoemde ingevoerde goedere vir verbruik aldaar verkoop word, of dat ten opsigte van genoemde ingevoerde goedere enige regte of belastinge aldus opgelê, terugbetaal word.

(3) Indien waar die gebied van uitvoer van ingevoerde goedere 'n ander gebied is as sy gebied van herkoms, die identiese of vergelykbare goedere in subartikel (2) (a), (b) (i) of (c) vermeld slegs deur daardie gebied van uitvoer vervoer word of nie in daardie gebied geproduseer of vervaardig word nie of daar geen vergelykbare prys daarvoor in daardie gebied is nie, moet die prysvergelyking in daardie subartikel beoog, gemaak word slegs met betrekking tot die betrokke gebied van herkoms.

(4) Die vergelyking van die tersaaklike pryse in subartikel (2) beoog, moet gemaak word op dieselfde handelsvlak, en ten opsigte van verkopings wat so na moontlik op dieselfde tydstip plaasvind.

(5) Die mate van enige dumping wat ingevolge subartikel (2) geag word te geskied het, is die verskil in pryse wat in daardie subartikel beoog word.

(6) In hierdie artikel beteken—

- (a) 'gebied van uitvoer', met betrekking tot ingevoerde goedere, die gebied waarvandaan hulle na die Republiek uitgevoer is, hetsy dit ook die gebied van herkoms met betrekking tot daardie goedere is of nie;
- (b) 'gebied van herkoms', met betrekking tot ingevoerde goedere, die gebied waarin hulle geproduseer of vervaardig is, hetsy dit ook die gebied van uitvoer met betrekking tot daardie goedere is of nie.

(7) Die bepalings van artikel 48 (5), (6) en (7) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing ten opsigte van enige wysiging wat kragtens die bepalings van subartikel (1) van hierdie artikel aangebring word."

17. Artikel 57 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 57 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„Oplegging van kontraregte.

57. (1) Die Minister kan van tyd tot tyd by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* op die aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, Bylae No. 2 voorts wysig wanneer hy oortuig is—

- (a) dat 'n premie of subsidie toegestaan is of sal word, ooreenkomstig die bedoeling van subartikel (2), ten opsigte van goedere wat na die Republiek uitgevoer is of word, in die gebied

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

which they were produced or manufactured or from which they were exported;

- (b) that the effect of the granting of such bounty or subsidy will be—
 - (i) to cause or threaten material injury to an established industry in the Republic; or
 - (ii) to materially retard the establishment of an industry in the Republic; and
- (c) that it would be in the public interest to impose such countervailing duty as will in his opinion meet the granting of such bounty or subsidy:

Provided that such duty shall not exceed the amount, as determined by the Minister, of such bounty or subsidy: Provided further that such duty shall not be imposed on any imported goods by reason only of the fact that they are exempt from any duties or taxes imposed on identical or comparable goods that are being sold in the ordinary course of trade in the territory in which they were produced or manufactured for consumption there, or that in respect of the said imported goods any duties or taxes so imposed are refunded.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1) (a), a bounty or subsidy shall be deemed to be granted if granted, directly or indirectly, on the production, manufacture or exportation, of goods (whether by way of grant, loan, tax relief or otherwise and whether related directly to the goods themselves, to materials of the goods or to anything else), including the granting of any special subsidy on the transport of any particular goods.

(3) The provisions of section 48 (5), (6) and (7) shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of any amendment made under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section.”.

Insertion of
section 57A in
Act 91 of 1964.

18. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act in Chapter VI after section 57:

“Provisional
charges to
anti-dumping
duties.

57A. (1) Whenever, before any anti-dumping duty is imposed under section 56, the Minister is satisfied that the requirements of section 56 (1) (a), (b) and (c) are satisfied in respect of any class or kind of imported goods, he may, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries, by notice in the *Gazette* impose a provisional charge to anti-dumping duty on imported goods of that class or kind for a period not exceeding three months as from the date of publication of such notice or, if requested thereto by the importer or exporter concerned before the expiry of the said period, for a further period not exceeding three months.

(2) Such provisional charge shall be paid on goods subject thereto, at the time of entry for home consumption thereof, as security for any anti-dumping duty which may be retrospectively imposed on such goods under section 56 by reference to that provisional charge.

(3) If any anti-dumping duty is retrospectively imposed on such goods under section 56 by reference to such provisional charge, the amount of that charge paid may be set off against the amount of the retrospective anti-dumping duty payable, and if no

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

- waarin dit geproduseer of vervaardig is of waarvandaan dit uitgevoer is;
- (b) dat die uitwerking van die toestaan van sodanige premie of subsidie sal wees—
- (i) om wesenlike skade aan 'n gevestigde nywerheid in die Republiek te berokken of in die vooruitsig te stel; of
 - (ii) om die vestiging van 'n nywerheid in die Republiek wesenlik te strem; en
- (c) dat dit in die openbare belang sal wees om die kontrareg op te lê wat volgens sy oordeel die toestaan van sodanige premie of subsidie sal teenwerk:

Met dien verstande dat sodanige reg nie die bedrag, soos deur die Minister bepaal, van sodanige premie of subsidie mag oorskry nie: Met dien verstande voorts dat sodanige reg nie op ingevoerde goedere opgelê word nie bloot weens die feit dat hulle vrygestel is van enige regte of belastinge opgelê op identiese of vergelykbare goedere wat in die gewone loop van die handel in die gebied waarin hulle geproduseer of vervaardig is, vir verbruik aldaar verkoop word, of dat ten opsigte van genoemde ingevoerde goedere enige regte of belastinge aldus opgelê, terugbetaal word.

(2) By die toepassing van subartikel (1) (a) word 'n premie of subsidie geag toegestaan te wees indien dit regstreeks of onregstreeks toegestaan is op die produksie, vervaardiging of uitvoer van goedere (hetsy by wyse van toekenning, lening, verligting van belasting of andersins en hetsy dit regstreeks in verband staan met die goedere self, met materiale van die goedere of met enigiets anders), met inbegrip van die toestaan van 'n spesiale subsidie op die vervoer van bepaalde goedere.

(3) Die bepalinge van artikel 48 (5), (6) en (7) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing ten opsigte van enige wysiging wat kragtens die bepalinge van subartikel (1) van hierdie artikel aangebring word."

18. Die volgende artikel word hierby in die Hoofwet in Hoofstuk VI na artikel 57 ingevoeg:

Invoeging van artikel 57A in Wet 91 van 1964.

„Voorlopige heffings met betrekking tot anti-dumpingregte.

57A. (1) Wanneer die Minister, voordat enige anti-dumpingreg kragtens artikel 56 opgelê word, oortuig is dat aan die vereistes van artikel 56 (1) (a), (b) en (c) voldoen word ten opsigte van enige klas of soort ingevoerde goedere, kan hy, op die aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* 'n voorlopige heffing met betrekking tot anti-dumpingreg opelê op ingevoerde goedere van daardie klas of soort vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande vanaf die datum van publikasie van sodanige kennisgewing of, indien deur die betrokke invoerder of uitvoerder daartoe versoek voor die verstryking van genoemde tydperk, vir 'n verdere tydperk van hoogstens drie maande.

(2) Sodanige voorlopige heffing word op goedere wat daaraan onderhewig is, betaal ten tyde van klaring vir binnelandse verbruik daarvan, as sekuriteit vir enige anti-dumpingreg wat op sodanige goedere kragtens artikel 56 met terugwerkende krag met betrekking tot daardie voorlopige heffing opgelê mag word.

(3) Indien enige anti-dumpingreg op sodanige goedere kragtens artikel 56 met terugwerkende krag met betrekking tot sodanige voorlopige heffing opgelê word, kan die bedrag van daardie heffing wat betaal is in verrekening gebring word teen die bedrag van die terugwerkende anti-dumpingreg wat betaalbaar is, en indien geen sodanige reg opgelê word

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

such duty is imposed the amount of such charge paid shall be refunded.”

Insertion of
section 64B in
Act 91 of 1964.

19. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act in Chapter VIII after section 64A:

“Clearing
agent
licences.

64B. (1) No person shall, for the purposes of section 38, for reward make entry of or deliver a bill of entry relating to, any goods on behalf of any importer or exporter of goods, as the case may be, unless licensed as a clearing agent in terms of subsection (2).

(2) The Secretary may, subject to such conditions as he may in each case impose, license any person applying therefor and approved by him, as a clearing agent for making entry of or delivering a bill of entry relating to, goods on behalf of an importer or exporter of goods, as the case may be.

(3) Before any such person is so licensed as a clearing agent, he shall furnish such security as the Secretary may require.

(4) The Secretary may at any time require that the form, nature or amount of such security shall be altered or renewed in such manner as he may determine.”

Amendment of
section 65 of
Act 91 of 1964,
as amended by
section 5 of
Act 85 of 1968
and section 21 of
Act 105 of 1969.

20. Section 65 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the value for customs duty purposes of any imported goods shall be the normal price thereof.”;

(b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) For the purposes of this section, such abnormal costs in effecting shipment as are proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary to have been incurred as the result of an act of God, a state of war, strikes, lock-outs, riots or civil commotions shall not be deemed to form part of the normal price of goods.”; and

(c) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) (a) If in the opinion of the Secretary the normal price of any imported goods cannot be calculated in terms of section 66 (1), or if no charge is made in respect of such goods, the Secretary may determine a price which shall, subject to a right of appeal to the Minister, be deemed to be the value for customs duty purposes of those goods.

(b) Any such appeal shall be lodged with the Minister in the manner prescribed by regulation within a period of three months after the date on which a price has been so determined.”.

Substitution of
section 66 of
Act 91 of 1964.

21. The following section is hereby substituted for section 66 of the principal Act:

“Normal
price.

66. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the normal price of any imported goods shall be calculated on the basis of a sale thereof, at the time of entry for home consumption in the open market in the Republic, by any person to any other person, both such persons being independent of each other, where—

(a) the price is the sole consideration;

(b) the price is not influenced by any commercial, financial or other relationship, whether by contract or otherwise, between the seller or any person associated in business with him, and the

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

nie, word die bedrag van sodanige heffing wat betaal is, terugbetaal.”.

19. Die volgende artikel word hierby in die Hoofwet in Hoofstuk VIII na artikel 64A ingevoeg:

Invoeging van artikel 64B in Wet 91 van 1964.

„Klarings-agentlisensies.

64B. (1) Niemand mag, by die toepassing van artikel 38, teen vergoeding namens 'n invoerder of uitvoerder van goedere, goedere klaar of met betrekking tot goedere 'n klaringsbrief voorlê nie, na gelang van die geval, tensy hy as 'n klaringsagent ingevolge subartikel (2) gelisensieer is.

(2) Die Sekretaris kan, behoudens die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê, iemand wat daarom aansoek doen en deur hom goedgekeur is, as 'n klaringsagent lisensieer om namens 'n invoerder of 'n uitvoerder van goedere, goedere te klaar of met betrekking tot goedere 'n klaringsbrief voor te lê, na gelang van die geval.

(3) Voordat so iemand as klaringsagent aldus gelisensieer word, moet hy die sekerheid verskaf wat die Sekretaris vereis.

(4) Die Sekretaris kan te eniger tyd gelas dat die vorm, aard of bedrag van sodanige sekerheid verander of hernuwe word op die wyse wat hy bepaal.”.

20. Artikel 65 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van artikel 65 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 5 van Wet 85 van 1968 en artikel 21 van Wet 105 van 1969.

(a) deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(1) Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, is die waarde vir doeanebelastingdoeleindes van enige ingevoerde goedere die normale prys daarvan.”;

(b) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(2) By die toepassing van hierdie artikel word die abnormale koste wat ten genoeë van die Sekretaris bewys word tydens verskeping aangegaan te gewees het as gevolg van 'n natuurramp, oorlogstoestand, werkstaking, uitsluiting van werksmense, oproer of burgerlike onrus, nie geag deel van die normale prys van goedere uit te maak nie.”; en

(c) deur subartikel (4) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(4) (a) Indien volgens die oordeel van die Sekretaris die normale prys van enige ingevoerde goedere nie ingevolge artikel 66 (1) bereken kan word nie, of indien geen prys ten opsigte van sodanige goedere gevra word nie, kan die Sekretaris 'n prys bepaal wat, onderworpe aan 'n reg van appèl na die Minister, geag word die waarde vir doeanebelastingdoeleindes van daardie goedere te wees.

(b) So 'n appèl moet op die wyse by regulasie voorgeskryf binne 'n tydperk van drie maande na die datum waarop 'n prys aldus bepaal word, by die Minister aangeteken word.”.

21. Artikel 66 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 66 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„Normale prys.

66. (1) Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, word die normale prys van enige ingevoerde goedere bereken op die grondslag van 'n verkoping daarvan, ten tyde van klaring vir binnelandse verbruik op die ope mark in die Republiek, deur enigiemand aan iemand anders, wat altwee onafhanklik van mekaar optree, waar—

(a) die prys die enigste teenprestasie is;

(b) die prys nie beïnvloed word nie deur enige handels-, finansiële of ander betrekking, hetsy deur kontrak of andersins, tussen die verkoper of iemand wat op sakegebied met hom verbonde is,

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

buyer, or any person associated in business with him, other than the relationship created by the sale itself;

- (c) no part of the proceeds of any subsequent resale, other disposal or use of the goods will accrue, either directly or indirectly, to the seller or any person associated in business with him;
- (d) the sale is a sale of the quantity of the goods; and
- (e) the price includes all costs, charges and expenses incidental to the sale and to placing the goods on board a ship or on any vehicle at a port or other place, inside or outside the territory of export, from where they were finally transported to the Republic, but does not include freight and insurance from such port or other place to the port or other place of importation in the Republic.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1) (b) or (c) or (5) (b) two persons shall be deemed to be associated in business with each other if, whether directly or indirectly, either of them has any interest in the business or property of the other or both of them have a common interest in any business or property or any third person has an interest in the business or property of both of them.

(3) The costs, charges and expenses referred to in subsection (1) (e) include—

- (a) cost of carriage;
- (b) handling and loading charges;
- (c) container transfer, depot or terminal charges;
- (d) commission;
- (e) brokerage;
- (f) any duty or tax applicable in the territory of exportation except that from which the goods have been or will be relieved by way of refund, drawback, rebate or remission;
- (g) any expenditure incurred in respect of preparing exportation documents; and
- (h) the cost of packing and packaging.

(4) When the imported goods concerned—

- (a) are manufactured in accordance with any patented invention or are goods to which any protected design has been applied; or
- (b) are imported under a foreign trade mark; or
- (c) are imported for sale, other disposal or use under a foreign trade mark,

the normal price shall be determined on the basis that it includes the value of the right to use the patent, design or trade mark in respect of the goods.

(5) For the purposes of subsection (4) a trade mark shall be deemed to be a foreign trade mark if it is the mark of—

- (a) any person by whom the imported goods concerned have been grown, produced, manufactured, offered for sale or otherwise dealt with outside the Republic; or
- (b) any person associated in business with any person referred to in paragraph (a); or
- (c) any person whose rights in the mark are restricted by an agreement with any person referred to in paragraph (a) or (b).''.

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

- en die koper of iemand wat op sakegebied met hom verbonde is, behalwe die betrekking deur die verkoping op sigself tot stand gebring;
- (c) geen deel van die opbrengs van 'n latere herverkoop van, ander beskikking oor of gebruik van die goedere regstreeks of onregstreeks sal toeval nie aan die verkoper of iemand wat op sakegebied met hom verbonde is;
 - (d) die verkoping 'n verkoop van die hoeveelheid van die goedere is; en
 - (e) die prys alle onkoste, koste en uitgawes verbonde aan die verkoping en die plasing van die goedere aan boord van 'n skip of op enige voertuig by 'n hawe of ander plek, binne of buite die gebied van uitvoer, vanwaar hulle uiteindelik na die Republiek vervoer is, insluit, maar nie ook vraggeld en assuransiegeld van sodanige hawe of ander plek na die hawe of ander plek van invoer in die Republiek nie.

(2) By die toepassing van subartikel (1) (b) of (c) of (5) (b) word twee persone geag op sakegebied met mekaar verbonde te wees indien, hetsy regstreeks of onregstreeks, enigeen van hulle enige belang in die sake of eiendom van die ander het of beide van hulle 'n gemeenskaplike belang in enige sake of eiendom het of 'n derde persoon 'n belang in die sake of eiendom van beide van hulle het.

(3) Die onkoste, koste en uitgawes in subartikel (1)

- (e) bedoel, omvat—
- (a) koste van vervoer;
- (b) hanterings- en laaikoste;
- (c) koste van die oorpasing van houters en koste van houerdepots of houereindpunte;
- (d) kommissie;
- (e) makelaarsloon;
- (f) enige reg of belasting in die uitvoergebied van toepassing, behalwe die waarvan die goedere by wyse van terugbetaling, teruggawe, korting of kwytskelding vrygestel is of sal word;
- (g) uitgawe aangeaan ten opsigte van die opstel van stukke in verband met die uitvoer; en
- (h) die koste van pak en verpakking.

(4) Waar die betrokke ingevoerde goedere—

- (a) vervaardig word ooreenkomstig 'n gepatenteerde uitvinding, of goedere is in verband waarmee 'n beskermde model toegepas is; of
- (b) kragtens 'n buitelandse handelsmerk ingevoer word; of
- (c) kragtens 'n buitelandse handelsmerk vir verkoop, ander beskikking of gebruik ingevoer word, word die normale prys bepaal op die grondslag dat dit die waarde van die reg om die patent, model of handelsmerk ten opsigte van die goedere te gebruik, insluit.

(5) By die toepassing van subartikel (4) word 'n handelsmerk geag 'n buitelandse handelsmerk te wees, indien dit die merk is van—

- (a) iemand deur wie die betrokke ingevoerde goedere buite die Republiek gekweek, geproduseer, vervaardig, vir verkoop aangebied of andersins mee gehandel is; of
- (b) iemand wat op sakegebied verbonde is met iemand in paragraaf (a) bedoel; of
- (c) iemand wie se regte met betrekking tot die merk beperk word deur 'n ooreenkoms met iemand in paragraaf (a) of (b) bedoel."

22. Artikels 67 en 68 van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep.

Herroeping van artikels 67 en 68 van Wet 91 van 1964.

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Amendment of
section 70 of
Act 91 of 1964,
as inserted by
section 23 of
Act 105 of 1969
and amended by
section 9 of
Act 105 of 1976.

23. (1) Section 70 of the principal Act is hereby amended—
- (a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) (a) The value for sales duty purposes of any imported goods, other than goods entered in terms of item 709.01 of Schedule No. 7, shall be the normal price thereof, plus fifteen per cent of such price, plus any non-rebated customs duty payable in terms of Part 1 and Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 on such goods, but excluding the sales duty on such goods.

(b) The provisions of sections 65, 66 and 71 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the calculation or determination of the value for sales duty purposes of any imported goods.”;
 - (b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) The value for sales duty purposes of any goods manufactured in the Republic, other than goods entered in terms of sales duty item 144.00 of Schedule No. 1, shall be the value for excise duty purposes of such goods, calculated or determined in terms of section 69 as if they were excisable goods, plus any non-rebated excise duty on such goods not included in the price of such goods, but excluding the sales duty on such goods.”;
 - (c) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

“(3) The value for sales duty purposes of any imported goods entered in terms of item 709.01 of Schedule No. 7 and any goods manufactured in the Republic and entered in terms of sales duty item 144.00 of Schedule No. 1, shall be—

 - (a) in a sale between a manufacturer as seller and an independent wholesale dealer or an independent bulk buyer or a buyer purchasing at a preferential price or other reseller as purchaser, the highest price (excluding sales duty) at which the manufacturer sells such goods at factory to an independent retail dealer, without any deduction except a cash discount not exceeding two and a half per cent, if any, plus the cost of packing and packages and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on rail for delivery to the purchaser;
 - (b) in a sale between a manufacturer and end consumer or between a wholesale dealer or retail dealer or other reseller as seller and an independent retail dealer or end consumer as purchaser, the highest price (excluding sales duty) at which such goods are sold by any such seller to an end consumer without any deduction except thirty-three and a third per cent, plus the cost of packing and packages and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on rail for delivery to the purchaser.”; and
 - (d) by the addition of the following subsection:

“(4) (a) Whenever any imported goods entered in terms of item 709.01 of Schedule No. 7 or any goods manufactured in the Republic and entered in terms of sales duty item 144.00 of Schedule No. 1, are sold in such circumstances that the value thereof for sales duty purposes cannot be calculated in terms of subsection (3), the Secretary may determine a value which shall, subject to a right of appeal to the Minister, be deemed to be the value for sales duty purposes of such goods.

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

23. (1) Artikel 70 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

- (a) deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(1) (a) Die waarde vir doeleindes van verkoopreg van enige ingevoerde goedere, uitgesonderd goedere kragtens item 709.01 van Bylae No. 7 geklaar, is die normale prys daarvan, plus vyftien persent van sodanige prys, plus enige ongekorte doeanereg ingevolge Deel 1 en Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 op sodanige goedere betaalbaar, maar uitgesonderd die verkoopreg op sodanige goedere.

- (b) Die bepaling van artikels 65, 66 en 71 is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op die berekening of bepaling van die waarde vir die doeleindes van verkoopreg van enige ingevoerde goedere.”;

- (b) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(2) Die waarde vir die doeleindes van verkoopreg van enige in die Republiek vervaardigde goedere, behalwe goedere kragtens verkoopregitem 144.00 van Bylae No. 1 geklaar, is die waarde vir die doeleindes van aksynsreg van sodanige goedere, ingevolge artikel 69 bereken of bepaal asof hulle sinsbare goedere was, plus enige ongekorte aksynsreg op sodanige goedere wat nie in die prys van sodanige goedere inbegrepe is nie, maar uitgesonderd die verkoopreg op sodanige goedere.”;

- (c) deur subartikel (3) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(3) Die waarde vir doeleindes van verkoopreg van enige ingevoerde goedere kragtens item 709.01 van Bylae No. 7 geklaar en enige goedere in die Republiek vervaardig en kragtens verkoopregitem 144.00 van Bylae No. 1 geklaar, is—

- (a) by 'n verkoping tussen 'n vervaardiger as verkoper en 'n onafhanklike groothandelaar of 'n onafhanklike koper in die groot maat of 'n koper wat teen 'n voorkeurprys koop of ander herverkoper as koper, die hoogste prys (uitgesonderd verkoopreg) waarteen die vervaardiger sodanige goedere by die fabriek aan 'n onafhanklike kleinhandelaar verkoop, sonder enige aftrekking behalwe 'n afslag vir kontant van hoogstens twee-en-'n-half persent, as daar is, plus die koste van pak en verpakking en alle ander uitgawes verbonde aan die plasing van die goedere op spoor vir lewering aan die koper;
- (b) by 'n verkoping tussen 'n vervaardiger en eindverbruiker of tussen 'n groothandelaar of kleinhandelaar of ander herverkoper as verkoper en 'n onafhanklike kleinhandelaar of eindverbruiker as koper, die hoogste prys (uitgesonderd verkoopreg) waarteen sodanige goedere deur enige sodanige verkoper aan 'n eindverbruiker verkoop word, sonder enige aftrekking behalwe drie-en-dertig-en-'n-derde persent, plus die koste van pak en verpakking en alle ander uitgawes verbonde aan die plasing van die goedere op spoor vir lewering aan die koper.”; en

- (d) deur die volgende subartikel by te voeg:

„(4) (a) Wanneer enige ingevoerde goedere kragtens item 709.01 van Bylae No. 7 geklaar of enige goedere in die Republiek vervaardig en kragtens verkoopregitem 144.00 van Bylae No. 1 geklaar, onder sodanige omstandighede verkoop word dat die waarde daarvan vir doeleindes van verkoopreg nie ingevolge subartikel (3) bereken kan word nie, kan die Sekretaris 'n waarde bepaal wat, onderworpe aan 'n reg van appèl na die Minister, geag word die waarde vir doeleindes van verkoopreg van sodanige goedere te wees.

Wysiging van artikel 70 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos ingevoeg deur artikel 23 van Wet 105 van 1969 en gewysig deur artikel 9 van Wet 105 van 1976.

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

(b) Any such appeal shall be lodged with the Minister in the manner prescribed by regulation within a period of three months after the date on which a value has been so determined.”.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) (c) of this section shall come into operation on 1 October 1977.

Substitution of section 73 of Act 91 of 1964.

24. The following section is hereby substituted for section 73 of the principal Act:

“Rate of exchange for conversion of values.

73. The Minister may by regulation determine the rate and time at which the normal price of imported goods shall be converted into the currency of the Republic.”.

Amendment of section 74 of Act 91 of 1964.

25. Section 74 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2), the normal price of any imported goods shall be declared by the importer on entry of such goods.”.

Insertion of section 74A in Act 91 of 1964.

26. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act in Chapter IX after section 74:

“Discretion of Secretary regarding determination of value for duty purposes.

74A. (1) Whenever it is necessary for the purposes of this Act for the Secretary to determine a value for duty purposes, he may, subject to the provisions of this Act, in his discretion consult the Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Definition of Value and the Convention Recommendations, Opinions, Notes and Studies, issued by the Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels, from time to time.

(2) The Secretary shall obtain and keep in his office two copies of such Explanatory Notes, Convention Recommendations, Opinions, Notes and Studies, and shall effect thereto any amendment thereof of which he is notified by the said Council from time to time.”.

Amendment of section 75 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 13 of Act 95 of 1965, section 10 of Act 57 of 1966, section 8 of Act 85 of 1968, section 24 of Act 105 of 1969, section 8 of Act 103 of 1972, section 2 of Act 68 of 1973 and section 9 of Act 71 of 1975.

27. Section 75 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(c) a drawback or a refund of the ordinary customs duty, anti-dumping duty, countervailing duty and surcharge actually paid on entry for home consumption on any imported goods described in Schedule No. 5 shall be paid to the person who paid such duties or any person indicated in the notes to the said Schedule, subject to compliance with the provisions of the item of the said Schedule in which those goods are specified;”;

(b) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 56 or 57, a rebate of any anti-dumping duty or countervailing duty specified in Schedule No. 2 in respect of any goods entered under the provisions of any item specified in Schedule No. 3 or 4 may be granted if it is expressly stated in such item of Schedule No. 3 or 4 that the extent of the rebate includes such anti-dumping duty or countervailing duty.”; and

(c) by the addition to paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of the following proviso:

“Provided that if the duty in question has after such entry under rebate been increased, the extent of such rebate shall be deemed to be—

(a) the difference between the duty actually paid on entry for home consumption and such increased duty; or

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

- (b) So 'n appèl moet op die wyse by regulasie voorgeskryf binne 'n tydperk van drie maande na die datum waarop 'n waarde aldus bepaal is, by die Minister aangeteken word."

(2) Die bepalings van subartikel (1) (c) van hierdie artikel tree op 1 Oktober 1977 in werking.

24. Artikel 73 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 73 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„Wisselkoers vir omrekening van waardes.

73. Die Minister kan by regulasie die koers en tydstip vasstel waarteen en waarop die normale prys van ingevoerde goedere in die betaalmiddel van die Republiek omgerek en moet word."

25. Artikel 74 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 74 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(1) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (2), moet die normale prys van enige ingevoerde goedere deur die invoerder by klaring van sodanige goedere verklaar word."

26. Die volgende artikel word hierby in die Hoofwet in Hoofstuk IX na artikel 74 ingevoeg:

Invoeging van artikel 74A in Wet 91 van 1964.

„Diskresie van Sekretaris met betrekking tot bepaling van waarde vir belastingdoeleindes.

74A. (1) Wanneer dit vir die Sekretaris nodig is om by die toepassing van hierdie Wet 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes te bepaal, kan hy, behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, na goeë dunske in aanmerking neem die 'Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Definition of Value' en die 'Convention Recommendations, Opinions, Notes and Studies' wat van tyd tot tyd deur die Doeanesamewerksraad, Brussel, uitgereik word.

(2) Die Sekretaris moet twee eksemplare van genoemde 'Explanatory Notes, Convention Recommendations, Opinions, Notes and Studies' verkry en in sy kantoor hou, en moet enige wysiging daarvan waarvan hy van tyd tot tyd deur genoemde Raad in kennis gestel word daarin aanbring."

27. Artikel 75 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van artikel 75 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 13 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 10 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 8 van Wet 85 van 1968, artikel 24 van Wet 105 van 1969, artikel 8 van Wet 103 van 1972, artikel 2 van Wet 68 van 1973 en artikel 9 van Wet 71 van 1975.

(a) deur paragraaf (c) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

„(c) 'n teruggawe of terugbetaling van die gewone doeanereg, anti-dumpingreg, kontrareg en bobelasting wat werklik op enige ingevoerde goedere in Bylae No. 5 vermeld by klaring vir binnelandse verbruik betaal is, aan die persoon wat sodanige regte betaal het of enige persoon aangedui in die opmerkings by genoemde Bylae, onderworpe aan nakoming van die bepalings van die item van genoemde Bylae waarin daardie goedere vermeld word, betaal;"

(b) deur subartikel (4) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(4) Ondanks die bepalings van artikel 56 of 57, kan 'n korting op enige anti-dumpingreg of kontrareg in Bylae No. 2 vermeld ten opsigte van enige goedere wat geklaar is kragtens die bepalings van enige item vermeld in Bylae No. 3 of 4, toegestaan word indien dit uitdruklik in sodanige item van Bylae No. 3 of 4 vermeld word dat die mate van korting sodanige anti-dumpingreg of kontrareg insluit;" en

(c) deur die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling by paragraaf (b) van subartikel (5) te voeg:

„Met dien verstande dat indien die betrokke reg na sodanige klaring met korting, verhoog is, die mate van sodanige korting geag word—

(a) die verskil te wees tussen die reg werklik betaal by klaring vir binnelandse verbruik en bedoelde verhoogde reg; of

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977:

- (b) such increased duty if no duty was paid on entry for home consumption.”.

Amendment of section 80 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 57 of 1966, section 10 of Act 85 of 1968 and section 27 of Act 105 of 1969.

28. Section 80 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the deletion of paragraph (g) of subsection (1); and
(b) by the substitution for paragraph (o) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(o) contravenes the provisions of section 18 (13), 20 (4)*bis*, 35A (4), 60 (1), 63 (1) or 75 (19),”.

Amendment of section 84 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 11 of Act 57 of 1966 and section 28 of Act 105 of 1969.

29. Section 84 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (2) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

“(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), any invoice or other document relating to any denomination, description, class, grade or quantity of goods shall be deemed to contain a false statement if the price charged by the exporter or any value, price, commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, duty, tax, drawback, refund, rebate, remission or other information whatever declared therein which has a bearing on value for the purposes of payment of any duty or on classification in terms of any Schedule to this Act or on anti-dumping duty or countervailing duty or on extent of rebate, refund or drawback of duty—”.

Amendment of section 88 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 12 of Act 85 of 1968.

30. Section 88 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of the following paragraph:

“(a) If the commission of an offence which renders any imported or manufactured goods liable to forfeiture under this Act, is detected after such goods have been released to the importer thereof or have been taken or delivered from any premises (whether a special customs and excise warehouse or customs and excise manufacturing warehouse, licensed under this Act, or not) and if such goods cannot readily be found, the Secretary may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act contained, demand from the importer or the person who committed the offence in question payment of an amount equal to the value for duty purposes of such goods plus any unpaid duty thereon.”.

Amendment of section 93 of Act 91 of 1964 as substituted by section 15 of Act 85 of 1968.

31. Section 93 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words preceding the proviso of the following words:

“93. The Secretary may direct that any ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods detained or seized or forfeited under this Act be delivered to the owner thereof, subject to payment of any duty which may be payable in respect thereof and any charges which may have been incurred in connection with the detention or seizure or forfeiture, and to such conditions (including conditions providing for the payment of an amount equal to the value for duty purposes of such ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods plus any unpaid duty thereon) as he deems fit, or may mitigate or remit any penalty incurred under this Act, on such conditions as he deems fit.”.

Substitution of section 97 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 57 of 1966.

32. The following section is hereby substituted for section 97 of the principal Act:

“Master, container operator or pilot may appoint agent.

97. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act contained, the master of a ship, a container operator or the pilot of an aircraft, instead of himself performing any act, including the answering of questions required by or under any provision of this

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

- (b) bedoelde verhoogde reg te wees indien geen reg by klaring vir binnelandse verbruik betaal is nie."

28. Artikel 80 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

- (a) deur paragraaf (g) van subartikel (1) te skrap; en
 (b) deur paragraaf (o) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:
 „(o) die bepalings van artikel 18 (13), 20 (4)bis, 35A (4), 60 (1), 63 (1) of 75 (19) oortree."

Wysiging van artikel 80 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 1 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 10 van Wet 85 van 1968 en artikel 27 van Wet 105 van 1969.

29. Artikel 84 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in subartikel (2) die woorde wat paragraaf (a) voorafgaan deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

- „(2) By die toepassing van subartikel (1) word 'n faktuur of ander dokument betreffende goedere van enige benaming, beskrywing, klas, graad of hoeveelheid geag 'n valse verklaring te bevat indien die prys deur die uitvoerder gevra of enige waarde, prys, kommissie, afslag, onkoste, koste, uitgawe, tantième, vraggeld, reg, belasting, teruggawe, terugbetaling, korting, kwytskelding of watter ander inligting ook al daarin verklaar wat betrekking het op waarde vir die doeleindes van betaling van enige reg of op indeling ingevolge enige Bylae by hierdie Wet of op anti-dumpingreg of kontrareg of op mate van korting, terugbetaling of teruggawe op reg—"

Wysiging van artikel 84 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 11 van Wet 57 van 1966 en artikel 28 van Wet 105 van 1969.

30. Artikel 88 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur paragraaf (a) van subartikel (2) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

- „(a) Indien die pleging van 'n misdryf wat enige ingevoerde of vervaardigde goedere kragtens hierdie Wet aan verbeuring onderhewig maak, ontdek word nadat die goedere aan die invoerder daarvan vrygestel is of uit enige perseel (hetsy 'n spesiale doeane- en aksynspakhuis of doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis wat ingevolge hierdie Wet gelisensieer is of nie) geneem of afgelewer is en indien sodanige goedere nie gereedelik gevind kan word nie, kan die Sekretaris, ondanks andersluidende bepalings in hierdie Wet, van die invoerder of die persoon wat die betrokke misdryf gepleeg het betaling eis van 'n bedrag gelyk aan die waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van sodanige goedere plus enige onbetaalde reg daarop."

Wysiging van artikel 88 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 12 van Wet 85 van 1968.

31. Artikel 93 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die woorde wat die voorbehoudsbepaling voorafgaan deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

- „93. Die Sekretaris kan gelas dat enige skip, voertuig, installasie, stof of goedere kragtens hierdie Wet aangehou of beslag op gelê of verbeur aan die eienaar daarvan afgelewer word, onderworpe aan betaling van enige reg wat ten opsigte daarvan betaalbaar is en enige koste wat in verband met die aanhouding of beslaglegging of verbeuring aangegaan is, en aan die voorwaardes (met inbegrip van voorwaardes wat voorsiening maak vir die betaling van 'n bedrag gelyk aan die waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van sodanige skip, voertuig, installasie, stof of goedere plus enige onbetaalde reg daarop) wat hy goedvind, of kan op die voorwaardes wat hy goedvind enige pene wat ingevolge hierdie Wet opgeloopt is, verminder of kwytskeld."

Wysiging van artikel 93 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos vervang deur artikel 15 van Wet 85 van 1968.

32. Artikel 97 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

- „Gesagvoerder, 97. Ondanks andersluidende bepalings van hierdie houerbediener of loods kan Wet, kan die gesagvoerder van 'n skip, 'n houerbediener of die loods van 'n vliegtuig, in plaas van self 'n agent 'n handeling, met inbegrip van die beantwoording van aanstel. vrae, te verrig wat hy ingevolge enige bepaling van

Vervanging van artikel 97 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 1 van Wet 57 van 1966.

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Act to be performed by him, may at his own risk, appoint an agent to perform any such act, and any such act performed by such agent shall in all respects and for all purposes be deemed to be the act of the master, container operator or pilot, as the case may be: Provided that the personal attendance of the master or pilot may be demanded by the Controller.”.

Substitution of
section 98 of
Act 91 of 1964.

33. The following section is hereby substituted for section 98 of the principal Act:

“Liability
of principal
for acts of
agent.

98. Every importer, exporter, master, container operator, pilot, manufacturer, licensee, remover of goods in bond or other principal shall, for the purposes of this Act, be responsible for any act done by an agent acting on his behalf, whether within or outside the Republic.”.

Amendment of
section 99 of
Act 91 of 1964,
as amended by
section 15 of
Act 95 of 1965,
section 17 of
Act 85 of 1968
and section 7 of
Act 98 of 1970.

34. Section 99 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) An agent appointed by any master, container operator or pilot, and any person who represents himself to any officer as the agent of any master, container operator or pilot, and is accepted as such by that officer, shall be liable for the fulfilment, in respect of the matter in question, of all obligations, including the payment of duty and charges, imposed on such master, container operator or pilot by this Act and to any penalties or forfeitures which may be incurred in respect of that matter.”; and

(b) by the substitution in subsection (3) for the words preceding the proviso of the following words:

“(3) Every shipping and forwarding agent and every agent acting for the master of a ship or the pilot of an aircraft and any other class of agent which the Minister may by regulation specify shall, before transacting any business with the department, and any class of carrier of goods to which this Act relates which the Minister may by regulation specify shall, before conveying any such goods, give such security as the Secretary may from time to time require for the due observance of the provisions of this Act.”.

Amendment of
section 102 of
Act 91 of 1964,
as amended by
section 16 of
Act 95 of 1965,
section 12 of
Act 57 of 1966,
section 19 of
Act 85 of 1968
and section 29 of
Act 105 of 1969.

35. Section 102 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) In any prosecution or proceedings under this Act, any statement in any record, letter or any other document kept, retained, received or dispatched by or on behalf of any person to the effect that any goods of a particular price, value, (including any commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, tax, drawback, refund, rebate, remission or other information which relates to such goods and has a bearing on such price or value) or quantity, quality, nature, strength or other characteristic have been manufactured, imported, ordered, supplied, purchased, sold, dealt with or in or held in stock by him at any time, shall be admissible in evidence against him as an admission that he has at that time manufactured, imported, ordered, supplied, purchased, sold, dealt with or in or held in stock goods of that price, value, quantity, quality, nature, strength or other characteristic.”.

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

hierdie Wet moet verrig, op eie risiko 'n agent aanstel om enige sodanige handeling te verrig, en enige sodanige handeling wat sodanige agent verrig, word in alle opsigte en vir alle doeleindes geag deur die gesagvoerder, houerbediener of loods, na gelang van die geval, verrig te wees: Met dien verstande dat die persoonlike aanwesigheid van die gesagvoerder of loods te eniger tyd deur die Kontroleur vereis kan word."

33. Artikel 98 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 98 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„Aanspreeklikheid van prinsipaal vir handelinge van agent.

98. Elke invoerder, uitvoerder, gesagvoerder, houerbediener, loods, vervaardiger, lisensiehouer, vervoerder van goedere onder waarborg of ander prinsipaal, is by die toepassing van hierdie Wet aanspreeklik vir enige handeling wat 'n agent namens hom verrig, hetsy binne of buite die Republiek."

34. Artikel 99 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van artikel 99 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 15 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 17 van Wet 85 van 1968 en artikel 7 van Wet 98 van 1970.

(a) deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(1) 'n Agent wat deur enige gesagvoerder, houerbediener of loods aangestel is, en enigiemand wat aan 'n beëmpte voorgee dat hy die agent van 'n gesagvoerder, houerbediener of loods is, en as sodanig deur daardie beëmpte aanvaar word, is ten opsigte van die betrokke saak aanspreeklik vir die nakoming van alle verpligtings, met inbegrip van die betaling van reg en vorderings wat sodanige gesagvoerder, houerbediener of loods ingevolge hierdie Wet opgelê is, en vir enige penes of verbuuringe wat ten opsigte van daardie saak opgeloopt word."; en

(b) deur in subartikel (3) die woorde wat die voorbehoudsbepaling voorafgaan deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

„(3) Elke verskeppings- en versendings-agent en elke agent wat vir die gesagvoerder van 'n skip of die loods van 'n vliegtuig optree en enige ander klas agent wat die Minister by regulasie voorskryf, moet, voordat sake met die departement gedoen word, en enige klas karweier van goedere waarop hierdie Wet betrekking het wat die Minister by regulasie voorskryf, moet, voordat enige sodanige goedere vervoer word, die sekerheid stel wat die Sekretaris van tyd tot tyd vir behoorlike nakoming van die bepalings van hierdie Wet vereis:"

35. Artikel 102 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 102 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 16 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 12 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 19 van Wet 85 van 1968 en artikel 29 van Wet 105 van 1969.

„(2) By 'n vervolging of geding kragtens hierdie Wet, is enige bewering in enige aantekening, brief of ander dokument wat deur of namens iemand gehou, behou, ontvang of versend is, met die strekking dat enige goedere van 'n bepaalde prys, waarde (met inbegrip van enige kommissie, afslag, onkoste, koste, uitgawe, tantieme, vraggeld, belasting, teruggawe, terugbetaling, korting, kwytskelding of ander inligting wat op sodanige goedere betrekking het en wat verband hou met sodanige prys of waarde) of hoeveelheid, kwaliteit, aard, sterkte of ander kenmerk deur hom te eniger tyd vervaardig, ingevoer, bestel, verskaf, gekoop, verkoop, mee gehandel of mee handel gedryf of in voorraad gehou is, toelaatbaar as getuienis teen hom as 'n erkenning dat hy toentertyd goedere van daardie prys, waarde, hoeveelheid, kwaliteit, aard, sterkte of ander kenmerk vervaardig, ingevoer, bestel, verskaf, gekoop, verkoop, mee gehandel of mee handel gedryf of in voorraad gehou het."

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Amendment of section 114 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 33 of Act 105 of 1969 and section 12 of Act 71 of 1975.

36. Section 114 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion after subsection (2) of the following subsection:

- “(2A) No person shall remove—
- (a) any plant or stills, subject to a lien in terms of subsection (1) (aA), from the place indicated by an officer;
 - (b) anything detained under subsection (2) from the premises referred to in that subsection or from the place of security to which it may have been removed under that subsection.”.

Commencement of certain sections.

37. (1) Sections 1 (a), (b), (d), (e), (f) and (g), 8 (a) and (c), 10, 11 (1) (c) and (d), 12 and 40 shall be deemed to have come into operation on 30 March 1977.

(2) Sections 6, 9, 14 to 22, 23 (1) (a), 24, 25, 29 and 35 shall come into operation on 1 January 1978.

Amendment of Schedules Nos 1 to 7 to Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 19 of Act 95 of 1965, section 15 of Act 57 of 1966, section 2 of Act 96 of 1967, section 22 of Act 85 of 1968, section 37 of Act 105 of 1969, section 9 of Act 98 of 1970, section 2 of Act 89 of 1971, section 12 of Act 103 of 1972, section 6 of Act 68 of 1973, section 3 of Act 64 of 1974, section 13 of Act 71 of 1975 and section 13 of Act 105 of 1976.

38. (1) Every notice issued under the provisions of section 48 (1) or (2), section 55 (2) or (3) or section 75 (15) of the principal Act prior to 21 January 1977, except Government Notice No. R.567 of 1 April 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 22.09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.568 of 1 April 1976, in so far as it relates to item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.727 of 30 April 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 84.17 (1) in sales duty item 146.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act and Government Notice No. R.2109 of 12 November 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 87.02 (1) and (2) in sales duty item 147.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, is hereby repealed and Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 to that Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by any such notice had not been effected.

(2) Government Notice No. R.567 of 1 April 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 22.09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.568 of 1 April 1976, in so far as it relates to item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.727 of 30 April 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 84.17 (1) in sales duty item 146.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act and Government Notice No. R.2109 of 12 November 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 87.02 (1) and (2) in sales duty item 147.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, are hereby repealed with effect from 7 March 1977 and Schedules Nos. 1, 4 and 6 to the principal Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by the said notices had not been effected.

(3) The said Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 as so construed are hereby amended to the extent set out in Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, respectively, to this Act.

(4) Any amendment of Schedule No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 to the principal Act, made under the provisions of section 48, 55 or 75 of that Act after 21 January 1977, excluding Government Notice No. R.300 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff headings Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90 and 24.02.70 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.301 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff items 104.10, 104.15, 104.20 and 104.30 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.302 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to sales duty items 135.00 to 152.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.303 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 22.09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act and Government Notice No. R.304 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to the principal Act, shall be construed *mutatis mutandis* as if it were an amendment of the Schedule concerned as amended by this section.

(5) Government Notice No. R.300 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff headings Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90 and

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

36. Artikel 114 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur na subartikel (2) die volgende subartikel in te voeg:

Wysiging van artikel 114 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 33 van Wet 105 van 1969 en artikel 12 van Wet 71 van 1975.

„(2A) Niemand mag—

(a) enige installasies of distilleerketels wat ingevolge subartikel (1) (aA) aan 'n retensiereg onderworpe is, verwyder nie van die plek wat deur 'n beamppte aangedui is;

(b) enigjets wat kragtens subartikel (2) aangehou word, verwyder nie van die plek in daardie subartikel bedoel of van die plek van veiligheid waarheen dit kragtens daardie subartikel verwyder mag gewees het.”

37. (1) Artikels 1 (a), (b), (d), (e), (f) en (g), 8 (a) en (c), 10, 11 (1) (c) en (d), 12 en 40 word geag op 30 Maart 1977 in werking te getree het.

Inwerkingtreding van sekere artikels.

(2) Artikels 6, 9, 14 tot 22, 23 (1) (a), 24, 25, 29 en 35 tree op 1 Januarie 1978 in werking.

38. (1) Elke kennisgewing wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel 48 (1) of (2), artikel 55 (2) of (3) of artikel 75 (15) van die Hoofwet voor 21 Januarie 1977 uitgevaardig is, behalwe Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.567 van 1 April 1976, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos No. 22.09 in item 410.05 van Bylae No. 4 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.568 van 1 April 1976, vir sover dit betrekking het op item 609.04.40 van Bylae No. 6 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.727 van 30 April 1976, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos No. 84.17 (1) in verkoopregitem 146.00 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet en Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.2109 van 12 November 1976, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos No. 87.02 (1) en (2) in verkoopregitem 147.00 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet, word hierby herroep en Bylaes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 en 7 by daardie Wet word uitgelê asof die wysigings by so 'n kennisgewing aangebring, nie aangebring was nie.

Wysiging van Bylaes Nos. 1 tot 7 by Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 19 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 15 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 2 van Wet 96 van 1967, artikel 22 van Wet 85 van 1968, artikel 37 van Wet 105 van 1969, artikel 9 van Wet 98 van 1970, artikel 2 van Wet 89 van 1971, artikel 12 van Wet 103 van 1972, artikel 6 van Wet 68 van 1973, artikel 3 van Wet 64 van 1974, artikel 13 van Wet 71 van 1975 en artikel 13 van Wet 105 van 1976.

(2) Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.567 van 1 April 1976, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos No. 22.09 in item 410.05 van Bylae No. 4 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.568 van 1 April 1976, vir sover dit betrekking het op item 609.04.40 van Bylae No. 6 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.727 van 30 April 1976, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos No. 84.17 (1) in verkoopregitem 146.00 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet en Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.2109 van 12 November 1976, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos No. 87.02 (1) en (2) in verkoopregitem 147.00 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet, word hierby met ingang van 7 Maart 1977 herroep en Bylaes Nos. 1, 4 en 6 by die Hoofwet word uitgelê asof die wysigings by genoemde kennisgewings aangebring, nie aangebring was nie.

(3) Genoemde Bylaes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 en 7 soos aldus uitgelê, word hierby gewysig in die mate in onderskeidelik Bylaes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 en 7 by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

(4) 'n Wysiging van Bylae No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 of 7 by die Hoofwet wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel 48, 55 of 75 van daardie Wet na 21 Januarie 1977 aangebring is, behalwe Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.300 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefposte Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90 en 24.02.70 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.301 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos 104.10, 104.15, 104.20 en 104.30 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.302 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op verkoopregitems 135.00 tot 152.00 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.303 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos No. 22.09 in item 410.05 van Bylae No. 4 by die Hoofwet en Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.304 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op item 609.04.40 van Bylae No. 6 by die Hoofwet, word uitgelê *mutatis mutandis* asof dit 'n wysiging was van die betrokke Bylae soos by hierdie artikel gewysig.

(5) Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.300 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefposte Nos. 22.05.50.10,

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

24.02.70 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.301 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff items 104.10, 104.15, 104.20 and 104.30 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.302 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to sales duty items 135.00 to 152.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.303 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 22.09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act and Government Notice No. R.304 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to the principal Act, are hereby repealed with effect from 7 March 1977 and Schedules Nos. 1, 4 and 6 to the principal Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by the said notices had not been effected.

(6) This section, except in so far as subsection (3) relates to the amendments referred to in subsections (2), (5), (7), (8), (9) and (10), shall be deemed to have come into operation on 21 January 1977.

(7) This section, in so far as subsection (3) relates to tariff headings Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90 and 24.02.70, tariff items 104.10, 104.15, 104.20 and 104.30 and sales duty items 135.00 to 152.00 of Schedule No. 1 to this Act, tariff heading No. 22.09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to this Act and item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 7 March 1977.

(8) This section, in so far as subsection (3) relates to tariff heading No. 49.01.50 of Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 30 March 1977.

(9) Subject to the provisions of section 58 (1) of the principal Act, this section, in so far as subsection (3) relates to Part 4 of Schedule No. 1 to that Act, as inserted by Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 30 March 1977.

(10) This section, in so far as subsection (3) relates to Notes 8 and 9 and item 521.00 (II) of Schedule No. 5 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 30 March 1977.

(11) Tariff heading No. 29.15 in item 306.01 of Schedule No. 3 to the principal Act shall be deemed to have come into operation on 13 July 1972.

(12) Item 460.15 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act shall be construed as if there were included therein a provision providing for a rebate of the full duty, during the period 24 January 1975 up to and including 5 August 1977, on coach screws (lag screws), ungalvanised, of iron or steel.

(13) Item 306.01 of Schedule No. 3 to the principal Act shall be construed as if there were included therein a provision providing for a rebate of the full duty, during the period 13 July 1972 up to and including 9 September 1976, on hydrogen peroxide, for the manufacture of tartaric acid, fumaric acid and malic acid.

Amendment of
Schedule No. 8 to
Act 91 of 1964,
as inserted by
section 37 of
Act 105 of 1969
and amended by
section 14 of
Act 71 of 1975.

39. Schedule No. 8 to the principal Act is hereby amended with effect from 1 January 1978 to the extent set out in Schedule No. 8 to this Act.

Substitution of
long title of
Act 91 of 1964,
as substituted by
section 38 of
Act 105 of 1969.

40. The following long title is hereby substituted for the long title of the principal Act:

“ACT

To provide for the levying of customs, excise and sales duties and a surcharge, the prohibition and control of the importation, export or manufacture of certain goods and for matters incidental thereto.”.

Short title.

41. This Act shall be called the Second Customs and Excise Amendment Act, 1977.

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

22.07.90 en 24.02.70 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.301 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefitem 104.10, 104.15, 104.20 en 104.30 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.302 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op verkoopregitem 135.00 tot 152.00 van Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet, Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.303 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos No. 22.09 in item 410.05 van Bylae No. 4 by die Hoofwet en Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.304 van 7 Maart 1977, vir sover dit betrekking het op item 609.04.40 van Bylae No. 6 by die Hoofwet, word hierby met ingang van 7 Maart 1977 herroep en Bylaes Nos. 1, 4 en 6 by die Hoofwet word uitgelê asof die wysigings by genoemde kennisgewings aangebring, nie aangebring was nie.

(6) Hierdie artikel, behalwe vir sover subartikel (3) betrekking het op die wysigings waarna in subartikels (2), (5), (7), (8), (9) en (10) verwys word, word geag op 21 Januarie 1977 in werking te getree het.

(7) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (3) betrekking het op tariefposte Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90 en 24.02.70, tariefitem 104.10, 104.15, 104.20 en 104.30 en verkoopregitem 135.00 tot 152.00 van Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet, tariefpos No. 22.09 in item 410.05 van Bylae No. 4 by hierdie Wet en item 609.04.40 van Bylae No. 6 by hierdie Wet, word geag op 7 Maart 1977 in werking te getree het.

(8) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (3) betrekking het op tariefpos No. 49.01.50 van Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet, word geag op 30 Maart 1977 in werking te getree het.

(9) Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 58 (1) van die Hoofwet, word hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (3) betrekking het op Deel 4 van Bylae No. 1 by daardie Wet, soos ingevoeg deur Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet, geag op 30 Maart 1977 in werking te getree het.

(10) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (3) betrekking het op Opmerkings 8 en 9 en item 521.00 (II) van Bylae No. 5 by hierdie Wet, word geag op 30 Maart 1977 in werking te getree het.

(11) Tariefpos No. 29.15 in item 306.01 van Bylae No. 3 by die Hoofwet word geag op 13 Julie 1972 in werking te getree het.

(12) Item 460.15 van Bylae No. 4 by die Hoofwet word uitgelê asof daar 'n bepaling daarin ingesluit was wat voorsiening maak vir 'n volle korting op reg, gedurende die tydperk 24 Januarie 1975 tot en met 5 Augustus 1977, op spoorskroewe (moerkopskroewe), ongegalvaniseerd, van yster of staal.

(13) Item 306.01 van Bylae No. 3 by die Hoofwet word uitgelê asof daar 'n bepaling daarin ingesluit was wat voorsiening maak vir 'n volle korting op reg, gedurende die tydperk 13 Julie 1972 tot en met 9 September 1976, op waterstofperoksied, vir die vervaardiging van wynsteensuur, fumaarsuur en appelsuur.

39. Bylae No. 8 by die Hoofwet word hierby met ingang van 1 Januarie 1978 gewysig in die mate in Bylae No. 8 by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

Wysiging van Bylae No. 8 by Wet 91 van 1964, soos ingevoeg deur artikel 37 van Wet 105 van 1969 en gewysig deur artikel 14 van Wet 71 van 1975.

40. Die lang titel van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende lang titel vervang:

„WET

Om voorsiening te maak vir die heffing van doeane-, aksyns- en verkoopregte en 'n bobelasting, die verbod van en beheer oor die invoer, uitvoer of vervaardiging van sekere goedere en vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee in verband staan.”.

Vervanging van lang titel van Wet 91 van 1964, soos vervang deur artikel 38 van Wet 105 van 1969.

41. Hierdie Wet heet die Tweede Wysigingswet op Doeane en Aksyns, 1977.

Kort titel.

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Schedule No. 1

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 1 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
General Note I					
By the insertion in General Note I after the expression " 'V' means volt;" of the expression " 'V.A' means volt ampere;".					
01.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 01.01.20 of the following:					
"01.01.20 Horses, other	no.	600c each"			
04.03 By the substitution in subheading No. 04.03.15 for the expression "Butterfat" of the expression "Butteroil".					
By the substitution for subheading No. 04.03.20 of the following:					
"04.03.20 Other	kg	360c per 100 kg"			
04.04 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 04.04 of the following:					
"04.04 Cheese and curd:					
04.04.10 Curd	kg	20%			
04.04.50 Cheese of the following kinds: Canestrato, Siciliano, Coulommier, Creme du Mont Blanc, Danablu, Danbo, Elbo, Esrom, Fynbo, Grano Reggiano, Gruyere, Gulbrandsdalsost, Havarti, Maribo, Molbo, Mycella, Robbiola, Samsoe, Stilton, Tybo	kg	22%			
04.04.90 Other	kg	25%"			
04.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 04.05.10 of the following:					
"04.05.10 Eggs in the shell	kg	360c per 100 kg"			
By the substitution for subheading No. 04.05.90 of the following:					
"04.05.90 Other	kg	910c per 100 kg"			
05.04 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 05.04.10 and 05.04.20 of the following:					
"05.04.30 Sausage casings	kg	free"			
05.13 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 05.13 of the following:					
"05.13 Natural sponges	kg	5%"			
07.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 07.02.20 of the following:					
"07.02.15 Mushrooms	kg	free			
07.02.17 Truffles	kg	free"			
07.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 07.05.30 of the following:					
"07.05.30 Lentils, whole	kg	62c per 100 kg"			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

Bylae No. 1

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 1 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg			V
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur	
Algemene Opmerking I					
Deur in Algemene Opmerking I na die uitdrukking „V” beteken volt; die uitdrukking „V.A” beteken volt-ampère; in te voeg.					
01.01 Deur subpos No. 01.01.20 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„01.01.20 Perde, ander	getal	600c elk”			
04.03 Deur in die Engelse teks van subpos No. 04.03.15 die uitdrukking „Butterfat” deur die uitdrukking „Butteroil” te vervang.					
Deur subpos No. 04.03.20 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„04.03.20 Ander	kg	360c per 100 kg”			
04.04 Deur tariefpos No. 04.04 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„04.04 Kaas en wrongel:					
04.04.10 Wrongel	kg	20%			
04.04.50 Kaas van die volgende soorte: Canestrato, Siciliano, Coulommier, Creme du Mont Blanc, Danablue, Danbo, Elbo, Esrom, Fynbo, Grano Reggiano, Gruyère, Gulbrandsdalsost, Havarti, Maribo, Molbo, Mycella, Robbiola, Samsoe, Stilton, Tybo	kg	22%			
04.04.90 Ander	kg	25%”			
04.05 Deur subpos No. 04.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„04.05.10 Eiers in die dop	kg	360c per 100 kg”			
Deur subpos No. 04.05.90 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„04.05.90 Ander	kg	910c per 100 kg”			
05.04 Deur subposte Nos. 05.04.10 en 05.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„05.04.30 Worsomhulsels	kg	vry”			
05.13 Deur tariefpos No. 05.13 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„05.13 Natuurlike sponse	kg	5%”			
07.02 Deur subpos No. 07.02.20 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„07.02.15 Sampioene	kg	vry			
07.02.17 Truffels	kg	vry”			
07.05 Deur subpos No. 07.05.30 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„07.05.30 Lensies, heel	kg	62c per 100 kg”			

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
07.05—Continued					
By the substitution for subheading No. 07.05.70 of the following:					
“07.05.70 Garden peas (<i>pisum sativum</i>), whole	kg	62c per 100kg”			
08.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 08.01.20 of the following:					
“08.01.20 Brazil nuts	kg	360c per 100 kg”			
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 08.01.41 and 08.01.42 of the following:					
“08.01.41 Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened	kg	7%			
08.01.42 Coconut, desiccated, sweetened	kg	25%”			
08.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 08.03.20 of the following:					
“08.03.20 Dried	kg	360c per 100 kg”			
09.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 09.02.10 of the following:					
“09.02.10 In packages containing 4,5 kg or less net mass each	kg	180c per 100 kg”			
09.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 09.03.10 of the following:					
“09.03.10 In packages containing 4,5 kg or less net mass each	kg	180c per 100 kg”			
09.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 09.04.10 of the following:					
“09.04.10 Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> , not ground or crushed	kg	free”			
By the substitution for subheading No. 09.04.50 of the following:					
“09.04.50 Pimento of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , not ground or crushed	kg	free”			
09.05 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 09.05 of the following:					
“09.05 Vanilla	kg	free”			
09.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 09.06.10 of the following:					
“09.06.10 Not ground or crushed	kg	free”			
09.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 09.07.10 of the following:					
“09.07.10 Not ground or crushed	kg	free”			
09.08 By the substitution for subheading No. 09.08.10 of the following:					
“09.08.10 Not ground or crushed	kg	free”			
09.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 09.09.90 of the following:					
“09.09.90 Other, not ground or crushed	kg	free”			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
07.05— <i>Vervolg</i>				
Deur subpos No. 07.05.70 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„07.05.70 Tuinerte (<i>pisum sativum</i>), heel	kg	62c per 100 kg''		
08.01 Deur subpos No. 08.01.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„08.01.20 Brasiliaanse neut	kg	360c per 100 kg''		
Deur subposte Nos. 08.01.41 en 08.01.42 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„08.01.41 Klapper, gedroog, onversoet	kg	7%		
08.01.42 Klapper, gedroog, versoet	kg	25%''		
08.03 Deur subpos No. 08.03.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„08.03.20 Gedroog	kg	360c per 100 kg''		
09.02 Deur subpos No. 09.02.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„09.02.10 In houers wat elk 4,5 kg netto massa of minder bevat	kg	180c per 100 kg''		
09.03 Deur subpos No. 09.03.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„09.03.10 In houers wat elk 4,5 kg netto massa of minder bevat	kg	180c per 100 kg''		
09.04 Deur subpos No. 09.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„09.04.10 Peper van die <i>Piper</i> -soort, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg	vry''		
Deur subpos No. 09.04.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„09.04.50 Piment van die <i>Pimenta</i> -soort, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg	vry''		
09.05 Deur tariefpos No. 09.05 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„09.05 Vanielje	kg	vry''		
09.06 Deur subpos No. 09.06.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„09.06.10 Nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg	vry''		
09.07 Deur subpos No. 09.07.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„09.07.10 Nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg	vry''		
09.08 Deur subpos No. 09.08.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„09.08.10 Nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg	vry''		
09.09 Deur subpos No. 09.09.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„09.09.90 Ander, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg	vry''		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
09.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 09.10.80 of the following: "09.10.80 Spices (excluding turmeric), not ground of crushed	kg	free"			
11.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 11.07.20 of the following: "11.07.20 Of barley	kg	44c per 100 kg"			
Chapter 12 By the substitution for Note 3 (d) to Chapter 12 of the following: "(d) Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, herbicides or similar products falling within heading No. 38.11."					
12.01 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 12.01.40 and 12.01.45 of the following: "12.01.40 Groundnuts, in the shell	kg	80c per 100 kg			
12.01.45 Groundnuts, shelled	kg	95c per 100 kg"			
15.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 15.07.10 of the following: "15.07.10 Castor oil	kg	free"			
15.08 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.08 of the following: "15.08 Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:					
15.08.30 Linseed oil	kg	20%			
15.08.40 Epoxidized vegetable oils	kg	25% or 75c per kg less 75 per cent of the f.o.b. price			
15.08.90 Other	kg	20%"			
15.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 15.10.50 of the following: "15.10.50 Other fatty acids	kg	15%"			
16.02 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 16.02.20 and 16.02.30 of the following: "16.02.20 Ham	kg	1 380c per 100 kg			
16.02.30 'Paté de foie gras' and 'foie gras' (goose liver paste)	kg	550c per 100 kg"			
16.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 16.04.25 of the following: "16.04.25 Caviar substitutes	kg	27%"			
17.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 17.02.10 of the following: "17.02.10 Lactose	kg	275c per 100 kg"			

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
09.10 Deur subpos No. 09.10.80 deur die volgende te vervang: „09.10.80 Speserye (uitgesonderd borrie), nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg	vry		
11.07 Deur subpos No. 11.07.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „11.07.20 Van gars	kg	44c per 100 kg		
Hoofstuk 12				
Deur Opmerking 3 (d) by Hoofstuk 12 deur die volgende te vervang: „(d) Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, plantdoders of dergelike produkte in pos No. 38.11 vermeld.”				
12.01 Deur subposte Nos. 12.01.40 en 12.01.45 deur die volgende te vervang: „12.01.40 Grondboontjies, in die dop 12.01.45 Grondboontjies, uitgedop	kg kg	80c per 100 kg 95c per 100 kg		
15.07 Deur subpos No. 15.07.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „15.07.10 Kasterolie	kg	vry		
15.08 Deur tariefpos No. 15.08 deur die volgende te vervang: „15.08 Dierlike en plantaardige olies, gekook, geoksideer, gedehidrateer, geswawel, geblaas of gepolimeriseer met hitte in vakuum of in onaktiewe gas, of andersins gemodifiseer: 15.08.30 Lynolie 15.08.40 Geëpoksiedeerte plantaardige olies 15.08.90 Ander	kg kg kg	20% 25% of 75c per kg min 75 persent van die prys v.a.b. 20%		
15.10 Deur subpos No. 15.10.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „15.10.50 Ander vetsure	kg	15%		
16.02 Deur subposte Nos. 16.02.20 en 16.02.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „16.02.20 Ham 16.02.30 „Paté de foie gras” en „foie gras” (ganslewerpasta)	kg kg	1 380c per 100 kg 550c per 100 kg		
16.04 Deur subpos No. 16.04.25 deur die volgende te vervang: „16.04.25 Kaviaarsurrogate	kg	27%		
17.02 Deur subpos No. 17.02.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „17.02.10 Laktose	kg	275c per 100 kg		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
17.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 17.05.10 of the following: "17.05.10 Lactose	kg	275c per 100 kg"			
18.04 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 18.04 of the following: "18.04 Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	kg	free"			
20.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 20.02.25 of the following: "20.02.25 Truffles	kg	free"			
20.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 20.04.20 of the following: "20.04.20 Cherries, drained or glacé	kg	free"			
20.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 20.06.30 of the following: "20.06.30 Groundnuts	kg	99c per 100 kg"			
20.07 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 20.07.05 and 20.07.15 of the following: "20.07.05 Citrus juices	litre	20%			
20.07.15 Other fruit juices (including grape must)	litre	20%"			
21.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 21.07.30 of the following: "21.07.30 Peanut butter	kg	99c per 100 kg"			
By the substitution for subheading No. 21.07.40 of the following: "21.07.40 Sweetening substances with a basis of saccharin	kg	330c per kg net"			
22.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 22.02.20 of the following: "22.02.20 With a basis of fruit juice	litre	20%"			
22.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 22.05.50.10 of the following: ".10 Champagne	litre	6 373c per 100 litres"			
22.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 22.07.90 of the following: "22.07.90 Other	litre	4 481c per 100 litres"			
24.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 24.02.70 of the following: "24.02.70 Pipe tobacco	kg	180c per kg net"			
25.17 By the substitution for subheading No. 25.17.10 of the following: "25.17.15 Marble chippings	kg	15%			
25.17.25 Marble powder	kg	15%"			

TWEEDDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
17.05 Deur subpos No. 17.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „17.05.10 Laktose	kg	275c per 100 kg''		
18.04 Deur tariefpos No. 18.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „18.04 Kakaobotter (vet of olie)	kg	vry''		
20.02 Deur subpos No. 20.02.25 deur die volgende te vervang: „20.02.25 Truffels	kg	vry''		
20.04 Deur subpos No. 20.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „20.04.20 Kersies, ontstroop of geglaceer	kg	vry''		
20.06 Deur subpos No. 20.06.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „20.06.30 Grondboontjies	kg	99c per 100 kg''		
20.07 Deur subposte Nos. 20.07.05 en 20.07.15 deur die volgende te vervang: „20.07.05 Sitrusappe	liter	20%		
20.07.15 Ander vrugtesappe (met inbegrip van druiwemos)	liter	20%''		
21.07 Deur subpos No. 21.07.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „21.07.30 Grondboontjiebotter	kg	99c per 100 kg''		
Deur subpos No. 21.07.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „21.07.40 Versoetingsmiddels met 'n basis van sakkarien	kg	330c per kg netto''		
22.02 Deur subpos No. 22.02.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „22.02.20 Met 'n basis van vrugtesap	liter	20%''		
22.05 Deur subpos No. 22.05.50.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „10 Sjampanje	liter	6 373c per 100 liter''		
22.07 Deur subpos No. 22.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „22.07.90 Ander	liter	4 481c per 100 liter''		
24.02 Deur subpos No. 24.02.70 deur die volgende te vervang: „24.02.70 Pyptabak	kg	180c per kg netto''		
25.17 Deur subpos No. 25.17.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „25.17.15 Marmerspaanders	kg	15%		
25.17.25 Marmerpoeier	kg	15%''		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
25.32 By the insertion after subheading No. 25.32.30 of the following: "25.32.40 Perlite	kg	free"		
26.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 26.01.70 of the following: "26.01.70 Of vanadium, molybdenum or tantalum	kg	free"		
27.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 27.07.30 of the following: "27.07.30 Cresylic acid and other tar acids; cresols and like products	litre	15%"		
By the substitution for subheading No. 27.07.90 of the following: "27.07.90 Other	litre	9 916c per 1 000 litres"		
27.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 27.10.90 of the following: "27.10.90 Other	litre	9 916c per 1 000 litres"		
27.12 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.12 of the following: "27.12 Petroleum jelly: 27.12.10 Packed for retail sale 27.12.20 Not packed for retail sale	kg kg	20% 12,5%"		
28.06 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.06 of the following: "28.06 Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	kg	15%"		
28.08 By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 28.08 and 28.09 of the following: 28.09 "28.08 Sulphuric acid; oleum 28.09 Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	kg kg	15% 15%"		
28.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 28.10.50 of the following: "28.10.50 Phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	kg	15%"		
28.13 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 28.13.50 and 28.13.70 of the following: "28.13.50 Hydrofluoric acid 28.13.70 Bromic acid and other inorganic acids	kg kg	15% 15%"		
28.16 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.16 of the following: "28.16 Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	kg	1 420c per 100 kg less the f.o.b. price, insurance and freight"		
28.28 By the insertion after subheading No. 28.28.20 of the following: "28.28.30 Molybdenum oxide	kg	free"		

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg			V
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur	
25.32 Deur na subpos No. 25.32.30 die volgende in te voeg: „25.32.40 Perliet	kg	vry''			
26.01 Deur subpos No. 26.01.70 deur die volgende te vervang: „26.01.70 Van vanadium, molibdeen of tantaal	kg	vry''			
27.07 Deur subpos No. 27.07.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.07.30 Kresielsuur en ander teersure; kresole en soortgelyke produkte	liter	15%''			
Deur subpos No. 27.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.07.90 Ander	liter	9 916c per 1 000 liter''			
27.10 Deur subpos No. 27.10.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.10.90 Ander	liter	9 916c per 1 000 liter''			
27.12 Deur tariefpos No. 27.12 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.12 Petroleumjellie: 27.12.10 Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak 27.12.20 Nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg kg	20% 12,5%''			
28.06 Deur tariefpos No. 28.06 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.06 Soutsuur en chloorswawelsuur	kg	15%''			
28.08 Deur tariefposte Nos. 28.08 en 28.09 deur die volgende te vervang: 28.09 „28.08 Swawelsuur; oleum 28.09 Salpetersuur; sulfosalpetersure	kg kg	15% 15%''			
28.10 Deur subpos No. 28.10.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.10.50 Fosforsure (meta-, orto- en piro-)	kg	15%''			
28.13 Deur subposte Nos. 28.13.50 en 28.13.70 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.13.50 Fluoorwaterstofsuur 28.13.70 Broomsuur en ander anorganiese sure	kg kg	15% 15%''			
28.16 Deur tariefpos No. 28.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.16 Ammoniak, watervry of in wateroplossing	kg	1 420c per 100 kg min die prys v.a.b., assuransië en vrag''			
28.28 Deur na subpos No. 28.28.20 die volgende in te voeg: „28.28.30 Molibdeenoksied	kg	vry''			

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
28.32 By the substitution for subheading No. 28.32.20 of the following: "28.32.20 Ammonium perchlorate	kg	free"		
28.47 By the insertion after subheading No. 28.47.30 of the following: "28.47.40 Sodium ammonium decavanadate	kg	free"		
28.54 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.54 of the following: "28.54 Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	kg	free"		
29.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.01.60 of the following: "29.01.60 Benzene, toluene, xylene, hexane, heptane, octane	litre	9 916c per 1 000 litres"		
29.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.03.50 of the following: "29.03.50 Sulphonic acids	kg	15%"		
29.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.05.20 of the following: "29.05.20 Menthol, natural or synthetic	kg	10%"		
29.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.07.40 of the following: "29.07.40 Phenolsulphonic acids; naphtholsulphonic acids; trinitrophenol (picric acid)	kg	15%"		
29.13 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.13.10 of the following: "29.13.10 Acetone (propanone)	kg	20% or 26c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price"		
By the insertion after subheading No. 29.13.60 of the following: "29.13.70 Anthraquinone disulphonic acid	kg	free"		
29.14 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.14.10 of the following: "29.14.10 Formic acid	kg	15%"		
By the substitution for subheading No. 29.14.50 of the following: "29.14.50 Stearic acid; palmitic acid; linoleic acid; linolenic acid	kg	15%"		
By the substitution for subheading No. 29.14.70 of the following: "29.14.70 Benzoic acid	kg	15%"		
29.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.15.50 of the following: "29.15.50 Phthalic acids	kg	free"		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
28.32 Deur subpos No. 28.32.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.32.20 Ammoniumperchloraat	kg	vry"		
28.47 Deur na subpos No. 28.47.30 die volgende in te voeg: „28.47.40 Natrium-ammoniumdekavanadaat	kg	vry"		
28.54 Deur tariefpos No. 28.54 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.54 Waterstofperoksied (met inbegrip van soliede waterstofperoksied)	kg	vry"		
29.01 Deur subpos No. 29.01.60 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.01.60 Benseen, tolueen, xileen, heksaan, heptaan, oktaan	liter	9 916c per 1 000 liter"		
29.03 Deur subpos No. 29.03.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.03.50 Sulfoonsure	kg	15%"		
29.05 Deur subpos No. 29.05.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.05.20 Mentol, natuurlik of sinteties	kg	10%"		
29.07 Deur subpos No. 29.07.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.07.40 Fenolsulfoonsure; naftolsulfoonsure; trinitrofenol (pikriensuur)	kg	15%"		
29.13 Deur subpos No. 29.13.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.13.10 Asetoon (propanoon)	kg	20% of 26c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b."		
Deur na subpos No. 29.13.60 die volgende in te voeg: „29.13.70 Antrakinoondisulfoonsuur	kg	vry"		
29.14. Deur subpos No. 29.14.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.14.10 Mieresuur	kg	15%"		
Deur subpos No. 29.14.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.14.50 Steariensuur; palmitiensuur; linoleïensuur; linoleensuur	kg	15%"		
Deur subpos No. 29.14.70 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.14.70 Bensoësuur	kg	15%"		
29.15 Deur subpos No. 29.15.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.15.50 Ftaalsure	kg	vry"		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
29.16 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.16.15 of the following: "29.16.15 Tartaric acid: .10 In containers of less than 5 kg net mass each .20 In containers of 5 kg or more net mass each By the substitution for subheading No. 29.16.30 of the following: "29.16.30 Citric acid: .10 In containers of less than 5 kg net mass each .20 In containers of 5 kg or more net mass each By the insertion after subheading No. 29.16.80 of the following: "29.16.83 Trisodium citrate dehydrate	kg kg kg kg kg	730c per 100 kg with a maximum of 15% 420c per 100 kg with a maximum of 15% 730c per 100 kg with a maximum of 15% 420c per 100 kg with a maximum of 15% free"			
29.19 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.19.20 of the following: "29.19.20 Glycerophosphoric acids; inositolhexaphosphoric acid	kg	15%"			
29.23 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.23.30 of the following: "29.23.30 Gamma-acid; H-acid	kg	15%"			
29.25 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.25.50 of the following: "29.25.50 Acetaminophenol	kg	20% or 500c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price"			
29.26 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.26.10 of the following: "29.26.10 Saccharin and its salts	kg	330c per kg net"			
29.28 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.28.10 of the following: "29.28.10 Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compound acids	kg	15%"			
29.35 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.35.20 of the following: "29.35.20 Pyridine-gamma-carboxylic acid	kg	15%"			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
29.16 Deur subpos No. 29.16.15 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.16.15 Wynsteensuur:				
.10 In houers van minder as 5 kg netto massa elk	kg	730c per 100 kg met 'n maksimum van 15%		
.20 In houers van minstens 5 kg netto massa elk	kg	420c per 100 kg met 'n maksimum van 15%''		
Deur subpos No. 29.16.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.16.30 Sitroensuur:				
.10 In houers van minder as 5 kg netto massa elk	kg	730c per 100 kg met 'n maksimum van 15%		
.20 In houers van minstens 5 kg netto massa elk	kg	420c per 100 kg met 'n maksimum van 15%''		
Deur na subpos No. 29.16.80 die volgende in te voeg: „29.16.83 Trinatriumsitraatdehidraat	kg	vry''		
29.19 Deur subpos No. 29.19.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.19.20 Gliserofosfure; inositolheksafosfure	kg	15%''		
29.23 Deur subpos No. 29.23.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.23.30 Gammasuur; H-suur	kg	15%''		
29.25 Deur subpos No. 29.25.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.25.50 Asetaminofenol	kg	20% of 500c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.''		
29.26 Deur subpos No. 29.26.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.26.10 Sakkarien en soute daarvan	kg	330c per kg netto''		
29.28 Deur subpos No. 29.28.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.28.10 Diaso-, aso- en asoksiverbindingsure	kg	15%''		
29.35 Deur subpos No. 29.35.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.35.20 Piridiengammakarboksielsuur	kg	15%''		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty		
		General	IV M.F.N.	V Preferential
29.35— <i>Continued</i>				
By the substitution for subheading No. 29.35.50 of the following:				
“29.35.50 Nucleic acids	kg	15%”		
By the substitution for subheading No. 29.35.75 of the following:				
“29.35.75 Atrazine	kg	20% or 315c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price”		
29.42 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.42.10 of the following:				
“29.42.10 Caffeine; theobromine; emetine	kg	10%”		
30.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 30.03.60 of the following:				
“30.03.60 Pills, tablets, capsules and similar measured doses, not provided for elsewhere under this heading, not packed for retail sale	kg	330c per kg”		
32.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 32.04.10 of the following:				
“32.04.10 In containers of less than 5 kg net mass each or less than 5 litres each	kg	free”		
32.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 32.05.05 of the following:				
“32.05.05 Azo pigment dyestuffs of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: C.I. Pigment, Yellow 4, No. 11665 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 6, No. 11670 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710 C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085 C.I. Pigment, Red 3, No. 12120 C.I. Pigment, Red 53, No. 15585 C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850 C.I. Pigment, Red 48, No. 15865	kg	20%”		
By the substitution for subheading No. 32.05.15 of the following:				
“32.05.15 Other synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) and natural indigo, in containers of less than 5 kg net mass each or less than 5 litres each	kg	10%”		
32.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 32.09.90 of the following:				
“32.09.90 Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail	kg	10%”		
33.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 33.04.10 of the following:				
“33.04.10 Perfume bases in alcohol	litre	15% plus 90c per litre”		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
29.35— <i>Vervolg</i>				
Deur subpos No. 29.35.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„29.35.50 Nukleïensure	kg	15%”		
Deur subpos No. 29.35.75 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„29.35.75 Atrasien	kg	20% of 315c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.”		
29.42 Deur subpos No. 29.42.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„29.42.10 Kafeïen; teobromien; emetien	kg	10%”		
30.03 Deur subpos No. 30.03.60 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„30.03.60 Pille, tablette, kapsules en dergelike afgemete dosisse, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, nie vir kleinhandel-verkoop verpak nie	kg	330c per kg”		
32.04 Deur subpos No. 32.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„32.04.10 In houers van minder as 5 kg netto massa elk of minder as 5 liter elk	kg	vry”		
32.05 Deur subpos No. 32.05.05 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„32.05.05 Asopigmentkleurstowwe van die volgende beskrywing en Internasionale Kleurindeksnommers:	kg	20%”		
C.I. Pigment, Geel 4, No. 11665				
C.I. Pigment, Geel 6, No. 11670				
C.I. Pigment, Geel 1, No. 11680				
C.I. Pigment, Geel 3, No. 11710				
C.I. Pigment, Rooi 4, No. 12085				
C.I. Pigment, Rooi 3, No. 12120				
C.I. Pigment, Rooi 53, No. 15585				
C.I. Pigment, Rooi 57, No. 15850				
C.I. Pigment, Rooi 48, No. 15865				
Deur subpos No. 32.05.15 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„32.05.15 Ander sintetiese organiese kleurstowwe (met inbegrip van pigmentkleurstowwe) en natuurlike indigo, in houers van minder as 5 kg netto massa elk of minder as 5 liter elk	kg	10%”		
32.09 Deur subpos No. 32.09.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„32.09.90 Kleurstowwe of ander kleursels in vorms of verpakings van 'n soort deur die kleinhandel verkoop	kg	10%”		
33.04 Deur subpos No. 33.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„33.04.10 Parfuumbasisse in alkohol	liter	15% plus 90c per liter”		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
33.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 33.06.20.50 of the following: “.50 Of an alcoholic strength of less than 57 per cent alcohol by volume By the substitution for subheading No. 33.06.30 of the following: “33.06.30 Cosmetics and toilet preparations, containing propyl alcohol By the substitution for subheading No. 33.06.90 of the following: “33.06.90 Other	litre kg	40% or 80c per litre” 33%”			
34.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 34.01.10 of the following: “34.01.10 Toilet soap	kg	28% or 1c per kg			20% or 1c per kg (U.K.)”
35.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 35.02.20 of the following: “35.02.20 Egg albumin (liquid)	kg	910c per 100 kg”			
36.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 36.05.10 of the following: “36.05.10 Fireworks of all kinds, including Bengal matches By the substitution for subheading No. 36.05.90 of the following: “36.05.90 Other	kg kg	10%” 10%”			
37.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.01.10 of the following: “37.01.10 Radiographic plates and film in the flat	m ²	20% or 190c per m ²	free”		
37.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.04.90 of the following: “37.04.90 Other	kg	10%”			
37.08 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.08.10 of the following: “37.08.10 Packed for retail sale	kg	10%”			
Chapter 38 By the substitution for Note 1(a)(2) to Chapter 38 of the following: “(2) Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products put up as described in heading No. 38.11;”					

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
33.06 Deur subpos No. 33.06.20.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „50 Met 'n alkoholiese sterkte van minder as 57 persent alkohol volgens volume	liter	40% of 80c per liter"		
Deur subpos No. 33.06.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „33.06.30 Skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate, wat propielalkohol bevat	liter	40% of 80c per liter plus 6c per liter vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of deel daarvan bo 50 persent propielalkohol volgens massa"		
Deur subpos No. 33.06.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „33.06.90 Ander	kg	33%"		
34.01 Deur subpos No. 34.01.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „34.01.10 Toiletseep	kg	28% of 1c per kg		20% of 1c per kg (V.K.)"
35.02 Deur subpos No. 35.02.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „35.02.20 Eieralbumien (vloeistof)	kg	910c per 100 kg"		
36.05 Deur subpos No. 36.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „36.05.10 Vuurwerke van alle soorte, met inbegrip van Bengaalse vuurhoutjies	kg	10%"		
Deur subpos No. 36.05.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „36.05.90 Ander	kg	10%"		
37.01 Deur subpos No. 37.01.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „37.01.10 Radiografiese plate en plaatfilm	m ²	20% of 190c per m ²	vry"	
37.04 Deur subpos No. 37.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „37.04.90 Ander	kg	10%"		
37.08 Deur subpos No. 37.08.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „37.08.10 Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg	10%"		
Hoofstuk 38 Deur Opmerking 1 (a) (2) by Hoofstuk 38 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, plantdoders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, rottegiwwe en dergelike produkte, bemark soos in pos No. 38.11 vermeld;"				

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
38.11 By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 38.11 of the following: "Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks, candles, fly-papers):" By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 38.11.55 and 38.11.65 of the following: "38.11.55 Herbicides with atrazine as active ingredient 38.11.65 Herbicides with active ingredients other than atrazine	kg kg	20% or 315c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price free"			
38.19 By the insertion after subheading No. 38.19.25 of the following: "38.19.27 Preparations consisting of saccharin or its salts and other substances	kg	330c per kg net"			
39.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 39.02.51.10 of the following: ".10 Backed with asbestos	m ²	20% or 240c per m ² less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price"			
39.03 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following: "39.03 Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre: 39.03.10 Regenerated cellulose film: .10 Pressure-sensitive .20 Not pressure-sensitive 39.03.20 Cellulose nitrates: .10 Unplasticised .20 Plasticised 39.03.30 Cellulose acetates: .10 Unplasticised .20 Plasticised 39.03.40 Hydroxyethylcellulose; benzylcellulose: .10 Unplasticised .20 Plasticised	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	free free free 20% 10% 20% 10% 10%			

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
38.11 Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 38.11 deur die volgende te vervang: „Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, plantdoders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, rottegiwwe en dergelike produkte, in vorms of verpakings vir kleinhandelverkoop of as preparate of as artikels bemark (byvoorbeeld, swawelbehandelde bande, pitte, kerse, vlieëpapiere):” Deur subposte Nos. 38.11.55 en 38.11.65 deur die volgende te vervang: „38.11.55 Plantdoders met atrasien as aktiewe bestanddeel 38.11.65 Plantdoders met ander aktiewe bestanddele as atrasien	kg kg	20% of 315c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b. vry”		
38.19 Deur na subpos No. 38.19.25 die volgende in te voeg: „38.19.27 Preparate wat uit sakkarien of soute daarvan en ander stowwe bestaan	kg	330c per kg netto”		
39.02 Deur subpos No. 39.02.51.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „10 Met rugkant van asbes	m ²	20% of 240c per m ² min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.”		
39.03 Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.03 Geregenereerde sellulose; sellulose-nitraat, sellulose-asetaat en ander sellulose-esters, sellulose-eters en ander chemiese derivate van sellulose, geplastiseer al dan nie (byvoorbeeld, kollodione, selluloïed); gevulkaniseerde vesel: 39.03.10 Geregenereerde sellulose-film: .10 Drukgevoelig .20 Nie drukgevoelig nie 39.03.20 Sellulose-nitrate: .10 Ongeplastiseer .20 Geplastiseer 39.03.30 Sellulose-asetate: .10 Ongeplastiseer .20 Geplastiseer 39.03.40 Hidroksiëtielsellulose; bensiëlsellulose: .10 Ongeplastiseer .20 Geplastiseer	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	vry vry vry 20% 10% 20% 10% 10%		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
39.03—Continued				
39.03.50 Carboxymethylcellulose	kg	6c per kg or 32c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price		
39.03.60 Other chemical derivatives of cellulose:				
.10 Unplasticised	kg	10%		
.20 Plasticised	kg	20%		
39.03.70 Sausage casings:				
.10 Unprinted	kg	free		
.20 Printed	kg	10%		
39.03.90 Vulcanised fibre	kg	10%		
39.04 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 39.04.10 and 39.04.20 of the following:				
"39.04.10 Sausage casings, printed	kg	10%		
39.04.20 Sausage casings, unprinted	kg	free"		
39.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 39.07.10.20 of the following:				
".21 Bobbins, spools, cops, tubes and similar supports, for use with textile machinery	kg	3%		free (U.K.)
.23 Textile spinning cans	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 39.07.10.45 of the following:				
".45 Sausage casings, unprinted	kg	free"		
By the insertion after subheading No. 39.07.50.10 of the following:				
".20 Watch-straps	no.	40% or 22c each"		
By the substitution for subheading No. 39.07.80.10 of the following:				
".10 Of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers, backed with asbestos	kg	20% or 240c per m ² less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price"		
By the insertion after subheading No. 39.07.90.10 of the following:				
".15 Tents	no.	20%"		
By the insertion after subheading No. 39.07.90.15 of the following:				
".20 Inflatable articles	no.	40%"		
By the substitution for subheading No. 39.07.90.83 of the following:				
".83 Face shields for industrial workers; parts thereof	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
39.03— <i>Vervolg</i>				
39.03.50 Karboksimeetelsellulose	kg	6c per kg of 32c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
39.03.60 Ander chemiese derivate van sellulose:				
.10 Ongeplastiseer	kg	10%		
.20 Geplastiseer	kg	20%		
39.03.70 Worsomhulsels:				
.10 Onbedruk	kg	vry		
.20 Bedruk	kg	10%		
39.03.90 Gevulkaniseerde vesel	kg	10%''		
39.04 Deur subposte Nos. 39.04.10 en 39.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„39.04.10 Worsomhulsels, bedruk	kg	10%		
39.04.20 Worsomhulsels, onbedruk	kg	vry''		
39.07 Deur subpos No. 39.07.10.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„21 Klosse, spoede, spitstolle, buise en dergelike oprolstutte, vir gebruik met tekstielmasjinerie	kg	3%		vry (V.K.)
.23 Tekstielspinkanne	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)''
Deur subpos No. 39.07.10.45 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„45 Worsomhulsels, onbedruk	kg	vry''		
Deur na subpos No. 39.07.50.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„20 Horlosiebande	getal	40% of 22c elk''		
Deur subpos No. 39.07.80.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„10 Van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere, met rugkant van asbes	kg	20% of 240c per m ² min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.''		
Deur na subpos No. 39.07.90.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„15 Tente	getal	20%''		
Deur na subpos No. 39.07.90.15 die volgende in te voeg:				
„20 Opblaasbare artikels	getal	40%''		
Deur subpos No. 39.07.90.83 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„83 Gesigskerms vir industriële werkers; onderdele daarvan	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)''

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		III General	IV M.F.N.	V Preferential
40.13 By the substitution for subheading No. 40.13.20.10 of the following: ".10 Specially designed for outdoor sports or games"	pr.	10%"		
41.01 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 41.01.20 and 41.01.25 of the following: "41.01.20 Bovine hides (excluding calfskins), dry salted or dried, of a net mass exceeding 10 kg each"	kg	free		
41.01.25 Bovine hides (excluding calfskins), fresh, wet salted, pickled or limed, of a net mass exceeding 22 kg each	kg	free"		
42.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 42.02.30 of the following: "42.02.30 Golf-bags"	no.	25% or 200c each"		
42.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 42.03.10.10 of the following: ".10 Specially designed for outdoor sports or games"	pr.	10%"		
By the insertion after subheading No. 42.03.20 of the following: "42.03.30 Watch-straps"	no.	25% or 14c each"		
42.04 By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 42.04 of the following: "Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or in mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:" By the substitution for subheading No. 42.04.20.20 of the following: ".20 For other industrial purposes"	kg	3%		free (U.K.)"
43.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 43.03.20.10 of the following: ".10 Ladies' handbags"	no.	25%"		
By the substitution for subheading No. 43.03.20.30 of the following: ".30 Golf-bags"	no.	25% or 200c each"		
43.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 43.04.20 of the following: "43.04.20 Handbags"	no.	25%"		
44.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.10.90 of the following: ".90 Other"	m ³	15c per m ³		free (Canada)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.20 of the following: "44.03.20 Pulpwood of other species"	m ³	2%		free (U.K.; Canada)"

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg			V
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur	
40.13 Deur subpos No. 40.13.20.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „10 Spesiaal vir buitemurse sport of spele ontwerp	pr.	10%''			
41.01 Deur subposte Nos. 41.01.20 en 41.01.25 deur die volgende te vervang: „41.01.20 Beesrashuide (uitgesonderd kalfsvelle), drooggesout of gedroog, met 'n netto massa van meer as 10 kg elk	kg	vry			
41.01.25 Beesrashuide (uitgesonderd kalfsvelle), vars, natgesout, gepekel of met kalk behandel, met 'n netto massa van meer as 22 kg elk	kg	vry''			
42.02 Deur subpos No. 42.02.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „42.02.30 Gholsakke	getal	25% of 200c elk''			
42.03 Deur subpos No. 42.03.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „10 Spesiaal vir buitemurse sport of spele ontwerp	pr.	10%''			
Deur na subpos No. 42.03.20 die volgende in te voeg: „42.03.30 Horlosiebande	getal	25% of 14c elk''			
42.04 Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 42.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „Artikels van leer of van saamgestelde leer van 'n soort wat in masjinerie of in meganiese toestelle of vir ander industriële doeleindes gebruik word:” Deur subpos No. 42.04.20.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „20 Vir ander industriële doeleindes	kg	3%			vry (V.K.)''
43.03 Deur subpos No. 43.03.20.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „10 Dameshandsakke	getal	25%''			
Deur subpos No. 43.03.20.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „30 Gholsakke	getal	25% of 200c elk''			
43.04 Deur subpos No. 43.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „43.04.20 Handsakke	getal	25%''			
44.03 Deur subpos No. 44.03.10.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „90 Ander	m ³	15c per m ³			vry (Kanada)''
Deur subpos No. 44.03.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „44.03.20 Pulphout van ander soorte	m ³	2%			vry (V.K.; Kanada)''

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
44.03—Continued					
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.30.90 of the following:					
“.90 Other	m ³	15c per m ³			free (Canada)''
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.40 of the following:					
“44.03.40 Saw logs and veneer logs, of other species	m ³	2%			free (U.K.; Canada)''
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.50.90 of the following:					
“.90 Other	m ³	15c per m ³			free (Canada)''
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.60 of the following:					
“44.03.60 Pitprops of other species	m ³	2%			free (U.K.; Canada)''
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.80.90 of the following:					
“.90 Other	m ³	15c per m ³			free (Canada)''
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.90 of the following:					
“44.03.90 Other	m ³	2%			free (U.K.; Canada)''
44.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.04.90 of the following:					
“44.04.90 Of other species	m ³	2%			free (U.K.; Canada)''
44.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.05.90 of the following:					
“44.05.90 Of other species	m ³	2%			free (U.K.; Canada)''
44.07 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 44.07 of the following:					
“44.07 Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	m ³	free''			
44.14 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 44.14.20 and 44.14.90 of the following:					
“44.14.20 Of coniferous species (excluding veneer sheets)	m ³	15c per m ³			free (Canada)
44.14.90 Other	m ³	2%			free (U.K.; Canada)''
44.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.15.15 of the following:					
“44.15.15 Plywood of a thickness exceeding 15 mm, of Douglas fir	m ³	15%''			
44.22 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.22.20.20 of the following:					
“.20 Of a capacity of less than 182 litres	kg	15%''			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg			V
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur	
44.03— <i>Vervolg</i>					
Deur subpos No. 44.03.30.90 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„.90 Ander	m ³	15c per m ³			vry (Kanada)''
Deur subpos No. 44.03.40 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„44.03.40 Saagstompe en fineerstompe, van ander soorte	m ³	2%			vry (V.K.; Kanada)''
Deur subpos No. 44.03.50.90 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„.90 Ander	m ³	15c per m ³			vry (Kanada)''
Deur subpos No. 44.03.60 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„44.03.60 Mynstutte van ander soorte	m ³	2%			vry (V.K.; Kanada)''
Deur subpos No. 44.03.80.90 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„.90 Ander	m ³	15c per m ³			vry (Kanada)''
Deur subpos No. 44.03.90 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„44.03.90 Ander	m ³	2%			vry (V.K.; Kanada)''
44.04 Deur subpos No. 44.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„44.04.90 Van ander soorte	m ³	2%			vry (V.K.; Kanada)''
44.05 Deur subpos No. 44.05.90 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„44.05.90 Van ander soorte	m ³	2%			vry (V.K.; Kanada)''
44.07 Deur tariefpos No. 44.07 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„44.07 Spoorweg- of tremwegdwarslêers van hout	m ³	vry''			
44.14 Deur subposte Nos. 44.14.20 en 44.14.90 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„44.14.20 Van keëldraende soorte (uitgesonderd fineervelle)	m ³	15c per m ³			vry (Kanada)
44.14.90 Ander	m ³	2%			vry (V.K.; Kanada)''
44.15 Deur subpos No. 44.15.15 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„44.15.15 Laaghout met 'n dikte van meer as 15 mm, van Douglasden	m ³	15%''			
44.22 Deur subpos No. 44.22.20.20 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„.20 Met 'n inhoudsvermoë van minder as 182 liter	kg	15%''			

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
44.23 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.23.30 of the following: "44.23.30 Window and door frames	kg	20%			
44.26 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.26.10 of the following: "44.26.10 Of a kind used with textile machinery	kg	3%			free (U.K.)"
48.01 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 48.01.92 and 48.01.95 of the following: "48.01.94 Other, with a basis mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 1 000 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg: .10 Not exceeding R88 .25 Exceeding R88	kg kg	15% 21 000c per 1 000 kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 10%			
48.01.96 Other, with a basis mass exceeding 1 000 g/m ² : .10 With a basis mass not exceeding 4 300 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg not exceeding R420 .90 Other	kg kg	10% free"			
48.05 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 48.05.92 and 48.05.95 of the following: "48.05.91 Other, embossed, with a basis mass of not less than 600 g/m ² but not exceeding 1 000 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg exceeding R176 but not exceeding R265 48.05.93 Other, with a basis mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 1 000 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg: .10 Not exceeding R88 .20 Exceeding R88 but not exceeding R176 .30 Exceeding R176 48.05.95 Other, with a basis mass exceeding 1 000 g/m ² : .10 With a basis mass not exceeding 4 300 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg not exceeding R420 .90 Other	kg kg kg kg kg kg	10% 15% 10% free 15% free"			
48.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.07.10 of the following: "48.07.05 Carbon and other copying paper 48.07.12 Lithographic transfer paper	kg kg	10% free"			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg			V
		III Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur	
44.23 Deur subpos No. 44.23.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „44.23.30 Venster- en deurrame	kg	20%”			
44.26 Deur subpos No. 44.26.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „44.26.10 Van 'n soort gebruik met tekstielmasjinerie	kg	3%			vry (V.K.)”
48.01 Deur subposte Nos. 48.01.92 en 48.01.95 deur die volgende te vervang: „48.01.94 Ander, met 'n basismassa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 1 000 g/m ² en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 1 000 kg: .10 Van hoogstens R88 .25 Van meer as R88	kg kg	15% 21 000c per 1 000 kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 10%			
48.01.96 Ander, met 'n basismassa van meer as 1 000 g/m ² : .10 Met 'n basismassa van hoogstens 4 300 g/m ² en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 1 000 kg van hoogstens R420 .90 Ander	kg kg	10% vry”			
48.05 Deur subposte Nos. 48.05.92 en 48.05.95 deur die volgende te vervang: „48.05.91 Ander, gebosseleer, met 'n basismassa van minstens 600 g/m ² maar hoogstens 1 000 g/m ² en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 1 000 kg van meer as R176 maar hoogstens R265 48.05.93 Ander, met 'n basismassa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 1 000 g/m ² en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 1 000 kg: .10 Van hoogstens R88 .20 Van meer as R88 maar hoogstens R176 .30 Van meer as R176 48.05.95 Ander, met 'n basismassa van meer as 1 000 g/m ² : .10 Met 'n basismassa van hoogstens 4 300 g/m ² en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 1 000 kg van hoogstens R420 .90 Ander	kg kg kg kg kg kg	10% 15% 10% vry 15% vry”			
48.07 Deur subpos No. 48.07.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „48.07.05 Deurslag- en ander kopieerpapier 48.07.12 Litografiese oordrukpapier	kg kg	10% vry”			

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
48.07— <i>Continued</i>					
By the substitution for subheading No. 48.07.30 of the following:					
“48.07.30 Tracing paper	kg	7,5%”			
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 48.07.92 and 48.07.95 of the following:					
“48.07.91 Other, painted or varnished, with a basis mass of not less than 600 g/m ² but not exceeding 1 000 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg exceeding R176 but not exceeding R265	kg	10%			
48.07.93 Other, with a basis mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 1 000 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg:					
.10 Not exceeding R88	kg	15%			
.25 Exceeding R88	kg	9 500c per 1 000 kg less 30 per cent of the f.o.b. price			
48.07.95 Other, with a basis mass exceeding 1 000 g/m ² :					
.10 With a basis mass not exceeding 4 300 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg not exceeding R540	kg	15%			
.90 Other	kg	free”			
48.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.10.10 of the following:					
“48.10.10 In the form of booklets, tubes or other retail packings	kg	7,5%”			
48.13 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.13.10 of the following:					
“48.13.10 Carbon and similar copying papers	kg	10%”			
48.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.15.40 of the following:					
“48.15.40 Pressure-sensitive paper:					
.10 With removable backing	kg	25%			
.20 Without removable backing	kg	25% or 34c per m ² less 75 per cent of the f.o.b. price”			
48.20 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.20.10 of the following:					
“48.20.10 Of a kind used with textile machinery	kg	3%			free (U.K.)”
48.21 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.21.30 of the following:					
“48.21.27 Cards for use with Jacquard and similar textile machines:					
.10 Unperforated	kg	3%			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
48.07— <i>Vervolg</i>				
Deur subpos No. 48.07.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.07.30 Kalkeerpapier	kg	7,5%”		
Deur subposte Nos. 48.07.92 en 48.07.95 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.07.91 Ander, gevef of vernis, met 'n basismassa van minstens 600 g/m ² maar hoogstens 1 000 g/m ² en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 1 000 kg van meer as R176 maar hoogstens R265	kg	10%		
48.07.93 Ander, met 'n basismassa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 1 000 g/m ² en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 1 000 kg:				
.10 Van hoogstens R88	kg	15%		
.25 Van meer as R88	kg	9 500c per 1 000 kg min 30 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
48.07.95 Ander, met 'n basismassa van meer as 1 000 g/m ² :				
.10 Met 'n basismassa van hoogstens 4 300 g/m ² en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 1 000 kg van hoogstens R540	kg	15%		
.90 Ander	kg	vry”		
48.10 Deur subpos No. 48.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.10.10 In die vorm van boekies, buise of ander kleinhandelverpakings	kg	7,5%”		
48.13 Deur subpos No. 48.13.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.13.10 Deurslag- en dergelike kopieerpapiere	kg	10%”		
48.15 Deur subpos No. 48.15.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.15.40 Drukgevoelige papier:				
.10 Met verwyderbare rugkant	kg	25%		
.20 Sonder verwyderbare rugkant	kg	25% of 34c per m ² min 75 persent van die prys v.a.b.”		
48.20 Deur subpos No. 48.20.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.20.10 Van 'n soort met tekstielmasjinerie gebruik	kg	3%		vry (V.K.)”
48.21 Deur subpos No. 48.21.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.21.27 Kaarte vir gebruik met Jacquard- en dergelike tekstielmasjiene:				
.10 Ongeperforeer	kg	3%		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
48.21—Continued				
.20 Perforated	kg	3%		free (U.K.)
48.21.29 Textile spinning cans	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
49.01 By the insertion after subheading No. 49.01.40 of the following:				
“49.01.50 Bibles, the koran, tracts, psalm-hymn- and similar books of songs and prayer-books		free”		
Chapter 51				
By the substitution for Note 4 (i) to Chapter 51 of the following:				
“(i) Monofil of man-made fibre materials of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm is to be classified in heading No. 51.01 when of a mass of less than 6,6 mg/m (67 dtex) and in heading No. 51.02 in other cases. Monofil of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm is to be classified in Chapter 39.”				
51.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 51.01.12 of the following:				
“51.01.12 Stretch or bulked yarn of other synthetic fibres	kg	10%”		
By the substitution for subheading No. 51.01.20.90 of the following:				
“.90 Other	kg	10%”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 51.01.60.30 and 51.01.60.40 of the following:				
“.30 Of 34 dtex or more but less than 67 dtex	kg	15% or 205c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price”		
By the substitution for subheading No. 51.01.90 of the following:				
“51.01.90 Other yarns:				
.10 Of polyester fibres	kg	10%		
.20 Of polyamide fibres	kg	15%		
.30 Of other synthetic fibres	kg	10%		
.40 Of cellulosic fibres	kg	free		
.90 Of other fibres	kg	10%”		
51.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 51.02.10.10 of the following:				
“.10 Of 67 dtex or more but less than 834 dtex	kg.	15% or 260c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price”		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
48.21— <i>Vervolg</i>				
.20 Geperforeer	kg	3%		vry (V.K.)
48.21.29 Tekstielspinnings	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)"
49.01 Deur na subpos No. 49.01.40 die volgende in te voeg:				
„49.01.50 Bybels, die koran, traktaatjies, psalm-, gesange- en soortgelyke liederboeke en gebedeboeke		vry"		
Hoofstuk 51				
Deur Opmerking 4 (i) by Hoofstuk 51 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„(i) Monofil van gefabriceerde veselstowwe waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie word onder pos No. 51.01 ingedeel wanneer van 'n massa van minder as 6,6 mg/m (67 dtex) en onder pos No. 51.02 in ander gevalle. Monofil waarvan die dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry, word onder Hoofstuk 39 ingedeel."				
51.01 Deur subpos No. 51.01.12 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51.01.12 Rek- of uitbultgaring van ander sintetiese vesels	kg	10%"		
Deur subpos No. 51.01.20.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.90 Ander	kg	10%"		
Deur subposte Nos. 51.01.60.30 en 51.01.60.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.30 Van minstens 34 dtex maar minder as 67 dtex	kg	15% of 205c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b."		
Deur subpos No. 51.01.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51.01.90 Ander garings:				
.10 Van poliëstervesels	kg	10%		
.20 Van poliamiedvesels	kg	15%		
.30 Van ander sintetiese vesels	kg	10%		
.40 Van sellulosiese vesels	kg	vry		
.90 Van ander vesels	kg	10%"		
51.02 Deur subpos No. 51.02.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.10 Van minstens 67 dtex maar minder as 834 dtex	kg	15% of 260c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b."		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
51.02—Continued				
By the substitution for subheading No. 51.02.30 of the following:				
“51.02.35 Monofil and strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene material	kg	30% or 95c per kg less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price”		
By the substitution for subheading No. 51.02.50 of the following:				
“51.02.50 Other, of synthetic fibre materials	kg	10%”		
51.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 51.03.10.90 of the following:				
“51.03.10.90 Other	kg	10%”		
51.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 51.04.15 of the following:				
“51.04.15 Tyre cord fabric and tyre bead fabric	m ²	20%”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 51.04.30 and 51.04.40 of the following:				
“51.04.30 Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics [excluding fabrics containing more than 10 per cent stretch or bulked yarns (continuous)], unprinted	m ²	10%		
51.04.40 Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%”		
53.12 By the substitution for subheading No. 53.12.90 of the following:				
“53.12.90 Other	m ²	10%”		
53.13 By the substitution for subheading No. 53.13.90 of the following:				
“53.13.90 Other	m ²	10%”		
55.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 55.06.90 of the following:				
“55.06.90 Other	kg	5%”		
55.07 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.07 of the following:				
“55.07 Cotton gauze	m ²	10% or 14,3c per m ² ”		
55.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 55.09.15 of the following:				
“55.09.15 Tyre cord fabric and tyre bead fabric	m ²	20%”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 55.09.35 and 55.09.40 of the following:				
“55.09.35 Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%		
55.09.40 Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%”		
By the substitution for subheading No. 55.09.55.30 of the following:				
“55.09.55.30 Of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 41c and of a mass per m ² of 170 g or more but less than 345 g (excluding discharge print fabrics)	m ²	25% or 100c per m ² less 75 per cent of the f.o.b. price”		

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
51.02— <i>Vervolg</i>				
Deur subpos No. 51.02.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51.02.35 Monofil en reep, van polietileen- of polipropileenstof	kg	30% of 95c per kg min 70 persent van die prys v.a.b.”		
Deur subpos No. 51.02.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51.02.50 Ander, van sintetiese veselstowwe	kg	10%”		
51.03 Deur subpos No. 51.03.10.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„90 Ander	kg	10%”		
51.04 Deur subpos No. 51.04.15 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51.04.15 Bandkoordstof en bandflensstof	m ²	20%”		
Deur subposte Nos. 51.04.30 en 51.04.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51.04.30 Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe [uitgesonderd stowwe wat meer as 10 persent rek- of uitbultgarings (kontinu) bevat], onbedruk	m ²	10%		
51.04.40 Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%”		
53.12 Deur subpos No. 53.12.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„53.12.90 Ander	m ²	10%”		
53.13 Deur subpos No. 53.13.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„53.13.90 Ander	m ²	10%”		
55.06 Deur subpos No. 55.06.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.06.90 Ander	kg	5%”		
55.07 Deur tariefpos No. 55.07 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.07 Katoengaas	m ²	10% of 14,3c per m ² ”		
55.09 Deur subpos No. 55.09.15 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.09.15 Bandkoordstof en bandflensstof	m ²	20%”		
Deur subposte Nos. 55.09.35 en 55.09.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.09.35 Verglansdestowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%		
55.09.40 Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%”		
Deur subpos No. 55.09.55.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„25 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoel-eindes per m ² van meer as 41c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 170 g maar minder as 345 g (uitgesonderd etsdrukstowwe).	m ²	25% of 100c per m ² min 75 persent van die prys v.a.b.”		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
56.07 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 56.07.30 and 56.07.34 of the following:				
"56.07.30 Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics [excluding fabrics containing more than 10 per cent stretch or bulked yarns (continuous)], unprinted	m ²	10%		
56.07.34 Fabrics containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and containing 30 per cent or more combed wool or other combed animal hair, with woven stripes, of a kind commonly used for blazers	m ²	10%"		
By the substitution for subheading No. 56.07.40 of the following:				
"56.07.40 Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%"		
58.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 58.04.20 of the following:				
"58.04.20 Corduroy of cotton	m ²	10%"		
By the substitution for subheading No. 58.04.90 of the following:				
"58.04.90 Other pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	m ²	10%"		
58.08 and 58.09 By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 58.08 and 58.09 of the following:				
"58.08 Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain	kg	5%		free (U.K.)
58.09 Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	kg	5%		free (U.K.)"
58.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 58.10.10 of the following:				
"58.10.10 Lace embroidery	kg	5%		free (U.K.)"
59.08 By the substitution for subheading No. 59.08.90 of the following:				
"59.08.90 Other:				
.10 Of a mass per m ² of less than 200 g	kg	20% or 70c per m ² less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price		
.20 Of a mass per m ² of 200 g or more	kg	20% or 120c per kg"		
59.12 By the substitution for subheading No. 59.12.90 of the following:				
"59.12.90 Other:				
.10 Of a mass per m ² of less than 200 g	kg	20% or 70c per m ² less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price		
.20 Of a mass per m ² of 200 g or more	kg	20% or 120c per kg"		

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
56.07 Deur subposte Nos. 56.07.30 en 56.07.34 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.07.30 Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe [uitgesonderd stowwe wat meer as 10 persent rek- of uitbultgarings (kontinu) bevat], onbedruk	m ²	10%		
56.07.34 Stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosese vesels en minstens 30 persent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met geweefde strepe, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik vir kleurbaadjies gebruik word	m ²	10%''		
Deur subpos No. 56.07.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.07.40 Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%''		
58.04 Deur subpos No. 58.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„58.04.20 Koordferweel van katoen	m ²	10%''		
Deur subpos No. 58.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„58.04.90 Ander poolstowwe en chenillestowwe	m ²	10%''		
58.08 Deur tariefposte Nos. 58.08 en 58.09 deur die volgende te vervang:				
58.09 „58.08 Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd geweefde, gebreide of gehekelde stowwe), ongefigureer	kg	5%		vry (V.K.)
58.09 „58.09 Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd geweefde, gebreide of gehekelde stowwe), gefigureer; kant wat met die hand of meganies gemaak is, in die stuk, in reepe of in motiefvorm	kg	5%		vry (V.K.)''
58.10 Deur subpos No. 58.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„58.10.10 Kantborduurwerk	kg	5%		vry (V.K.)''
59.08 Deur subpos No. 59.08.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„59.08.90 Ander:				
.10 Met 'n massa per m ² van minder as 200 g	kg	20% of 70c per m ² min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
.20 Met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 200 g	kg	20% of 120c per kg''		
59.12 Deur subpos No. 59.12.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„59.12.90 Ander:				
.10 Met 'n massa per m ² van minder as 200 g	kg	20% of 70c per m ² min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
.20 Met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 200 g	kg	20% of 120c per kg''		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
59.13 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.13 of the following:					
"59.13 Elastic fabrics and trimmings (excluding knitted or crocheted goods), consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:					
59.13.10 Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg	30% or 550c per kg less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price			
59.13.20 Of a width exceeding 30 cm	kg	10%''			
60.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 60.03.20 of the following:					
"60.03.20 Stockings (including three-quarter hose), of cellulosic fibres	100 pr.	15%			10% (U.K.; Canada; Ireland)''
By the substitution for subheading No. 60.03.40 of the following:					
"60.03.40 Other stockings	100 pr.	15%			10% (U.K.; Canada; Ireland)''
By the substitution for subheading No. 60.03.60 of the following:					
"60.03.60 Socks of combed wool	100 pr.	25%''			
60.05 By the deletion of subheading No. 60.05.70.					
60.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 60.06.30.10 of the following:					
"10 Specially designed for outdoor sports or games	pr.	15%''			
61.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 61.09.50 of the following:					
"61.09.50 Braces (trouser suspenders):					
.10 Of a length of less than 76 cm each	100 pr.	22,5% or 500c per 100 pr.			
.20 Of a length of 76 cm or more each	100 pr.	22,5% or 670c per 100 pr."			
61.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 61.10.10 of the following:					
"61.10.10 Gloves, mittens and mitts, specially designed for outdoor sports	pr.	15%''			
By the substitution for subheading No. 61.10.30 of the following:					
"61.10.30 Stockings	pr.	15%			10% (U.K.; Canada; Ireland)''
62.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 62.05.20 of the following:					
"62.05.20 Sanitary towels	kg	15%''			
By the insertion after subheading No. 62.05.40 of the following:					
"62.05.50 Watch-straps	no.	20% or 15c each''			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
59.13 Deur tariefpos No. 59.13 deur die volgende te vervang: „59.13 Rekstowwe en -tooisels (uitgesonderd gebreide of gehekelde goedere), wat uit tekstielstowwe bestaan wat met rubberdrade gekombineer is:				
59.13.10 Met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm	kg	30% of 550c per kg min 70 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
59.13.20 Met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm	kg	10%''		
60.03 Deur subpos No. 60.03.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „60.03.20 Kouse (met inbegrip van driekwartkouse), van sellulosiese vesels	100 pr.	15%		10%(V.K.; Kanada; Ierland)''
Deur subpos No. 60.03.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „60.03.40 Ander kouse	100 pr.	15%		10%(V.K.; Kanada; Ierland)''
Deur subpos No. 60.03.60 deur die volgende te vervang: „60.03.60 Sokkies van kamwol	100 pr.	25%''		
60.05 Deur subpos No. 60.05.70 te skrap.				
60.06 Deur subpos No. 60.06.30.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „.10 Spesiaal vir buitemuurse sport of spele ontwerp	pr.	15%''		
61.09 Deur subpos No. 61.09.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „61.09.50 Kruisbande (broekophouers):				
.10 Met 'n lengte van minder as 76 cm elk	100 pr.	22,5% of 500c per 100 pr.		
.20 Met 'n lengte van minstens 76 cm elk	100 pr.	22,5% of 670c per 100 pr.''		
61.10 Deur subpos No. 61.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „61.10.10 Handskoene, vuishandskoene en wante, spesiaal vir buitemuurse sport ontwerp	pr.	15%''		
Deur subpos No. 61.10.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „61.10.30 Kouse	pr.	15%		10%(V.K.; Kanada; Ierland)''
62.05 Deur subpos No. 62.05.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „62.05.20 Sanitêre doekies	kg	15%''		
62.05 Deur na subpos No. 62.05.40 die volgende in te voeg: „62.05.50 Horlosiebande	getal	20% of 15c elk''		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
64.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 64.01.30.10 of the following: ".10 Sizes up to 1½	pr.	30% or 50c per pr."		
64.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 64.02.15.90 of the following: ".90 Other	pr.	30% or 100c per pr."		
64.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 64.03.10 of the following: "64.03.10 Footwear with outer soles of wood	pr.	30% or 100c per pr."		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 64.03.20.20 and 64.03.20.90 of the following: ".20 Sizes 3 to 6½	pr.	30% or 40c per pr.		
.90 Other	pr.	30% or 50c per pr."		
64.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 64.04.15.90 of the following: ".90 Other	pr.	30% or 100c per pr."		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 64.04.20.20 and 64.04.20.90 of the following: ".20 Sizes 3 to 6½	pr.	30% or 40c per pr.		
.90 Other	pr.	30% or 25c per pr."		
By the substitution for subheading No. 64.04.30 of the following: "64.04.30 Adults' footwear with textile fabric uppers and with outer soles of rope: .10 Sizes up to 1½	pr.	30% or 25c per pr.		
.20 Sizes 2 to 4	pr.	30% or 75c per pr.		
.90 Other	pr.	30% or 75c per pr.		30% or 65c per pr. (U.K.; Canada)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 64.04.70.20 of the following: ".20 Sizes 3 to 6½	pr.	30% or 40c per pr."		
By the substitution for subheading No. 64.04.80.10 of the following: ".10 Sizes up to 1½	pr.	30% or 50c per pr."		
64.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 64.05.20 of the following: "64.05.20 Other uppers	pr.	30% or 75c per pr."		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
64.01 Deur subpos No. 64.01.30.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „10 Nommers tot 1½	pr.	30% of 50c per pr.”		
64.02 Deur subpos No. 64.02.15.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „90 Ander	pr.	30% of 100c per pr.”		
64.03 Deur subpos No. 64.03.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „64.03.10 Skoeisel met buitesole van hout	pr.	30% of 100c per pr.”		
Deur subposte Nos. 64.03.20.20 en 64.03.20.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „20 Nommers 3 tot 6½	pr.	30% of 40c per pr.		
.90 Ander	pr.	30% of 50c per pr.”		
64.04 Deur subpos No. 64.04.15.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „90 Ander	pr.	30% of 100c per pr.”		
Deur subposte Nos. 64.04.20.20 en 64.04.20.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „20 Nommers 3 tot 6½	pr.	30% of 40c per pr.		
.90 Ander	pr.	30% of 25c per pr.”		
Deur subpos No. 64.04.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „64.04.30 Volwasseneskoeisel met tekstielstofbodele en met buitesole van tou: .10 Nommers tot 1½	pr.	30% of 25c per pr.		
.20 Nommers 2 tot 4	pr.	30% of 75c per pr.		
.90 Ander	pr.	30% of 75c per pr.		30% of 65c per pr. (V.K.; Kanada)”
Deur subpos No. 64.04.70.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „20 Nommers 3 tot 6½	pr.	30% of 40c per pr.”		
Deur subpos No. 64.04.80.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „10 Nommers tot 1½	pr.	30% of 50c per pr.”		
64.05 Deur subpos No. 64.05.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „64.05.20 Ander bodele	pr.	30% of 75c per pr.”		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		III General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
64.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 64.06.20 of the following: "64.06.20 Cricket pads and shin-guards	no.	10%"			
65.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 65.03.20 of the following: "65.03.20 Furfelt hats for men	no.	25% or 6 660c per 100"			
65.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 65.05.10 of the following: "65.05.10 Caps of the kind worn by nurses	no.	35% or 750c per 100"			
65.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 65.06.30 of the following: "65.06.20 Hard hats for miners and other industrial workers; firemen's helmets 65.06.40 Crash helmets	no. no.	free 30%"			
67.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 67.04.10 of the following: "67.04.10 Wigs, switches and hairpieces of any kind	kg	20% or 1 365c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price"			
68.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 68.02.20 of the following: "68.02.20 Marble, ground, polished or otherwise worked; marble tombstones and chips	kg	15%"			
69.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 69.03.20 of the following: "69.03.20 Sadders, stands and other kiln furniture to support or separate pottery during firing	kg	3%			free (U.K.)"
69.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 69.07.20 of the following: "69.07.20 Paving and hearth tiles (excluding mosaics), vitrified	m ²	20% plus 110c per m ² "			
69.08 By the substitution for subheading No. 69.08.40 of the following: "69.08.40 Wall tiles (excluding mosaics): .10 White .90 Other	m ² m ²	20% or 215c per m ² less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price 20% or 295c per m ² less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price"			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977:

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
64.06 Deur subpos No. 64.06.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „64.06.20 Krieketbeenskutte en skeenskutte	getal	10%”		
65.03 Deur subpos No. 65.03.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „65.03.20 Haarvilt hoede vir mans	getal	25% of 6 660c per 100”		
65.05 Deur subpos No. 65.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „65.05.10 Kappies van die soort wat deur verpleegsters gedra word	getal	35% of 750c per 100”		
65.06 Deur subpos No. 65.06.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „65.06.20 Harde hoede vir myn- en ander industriële werkers; brandweerhelms 65.06.40 Valhelms	getal getal	vry 30%”		
67.04 Deur subpos No. 67.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „67.04.10 Pruie, lokke en haarstukke van enige soort	kg	20% of 1 365c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.”		
68.02 Deur subpos No. 68.02.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „68.02.20 Marmer, geslyp, gepoleer of andersins bewerk; marmergrafstene en -gruis	kg	15%”		
69.03 Deur subpos No. 69.03.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „69.03.20 Draers, staanders en ander oondtoerusting om erdewerk te steun of apart te hou gedurende die bakproses	kg	3%		vry (V.K.)”
69.07 Deur subpos No. 69.07.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „69.07.20 Plaveisels en herdteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïeke), verglaas	m ²	20% plus 110c per m ² ”		
69.08 Deur subpos No. 69.08.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „69.08.40 Muurteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïeke): .10 Wit .90 Ander	m ² m ²	20% of 215c per m ² min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b. 20% of 295c per m ² min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.”		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
69.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 69.11.20 of the following: "69.11.20 Other, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 30c each	no.	30c each"			
70.12 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 70.12 of the following: "70.12 Glass inner for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	no.	5%"			
70.13 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 70.13.20 and 70.13.30 of the following: "70.13.20 Goblets and drinking glasses, of crystal; goblets and drinking glasses, stemmed, cut or otherwise worked 70.13.30 Drinking vessels, stemmed, machine-made	no.	5%"			
70.14 By the substitution for subheading No. 70.14.20 of the following: "70.14.20 Oil lamps; lamp-chimneys and lamp-shades, for oil lamps	kg	2,5%"			
70.17 By the substitution for subheading No. 70.17.90 of the following: "70.17.90 Other	kg	5%"			
70.19 By the substitution for subheading No. 70.19.40 of the following: "70.19.40 Mosaics and similar decorative cubes and plates By the substitution for subheading No. 70.19.90 of the following: "70.19.90 Other	m ² kg	20% plus 110c per m ² " 5%"			
70.20 By the substitution for subheading No. 70.20.29 of the following: "70.20.29 Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg	20%"			
70.21 By the substitution for subheading No. 70.21.90 of the following: "70.21.90 Other	kg	5%"			
71.15 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 71.15.10 and 71.15.20 of the following: "71.15.10 Agate burnishing tools, thread spinning guides and other articles for industrial purposes 71.15.20 Fishing rod fittings of agate	no. no.	3% 10%"			free (U.K.)
73.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.02.90 of the following: "73.02.90 Other	kg	15%"			
73.13 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.13.30 of the following: "73.13.30 Painted, lacquered or varnished	kg	15%"			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg V		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
69.11 Deur subpos No. 69.11.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „69.11.20 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 30c elk	getal	30c elk''		
70.12 Deur tariefpos No. 70.12 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.12 Glasbinnedele vir vakuumflesse of vir ander vakuumhouers	getal	5%''		
70.13 Deur subposte Nos. 70.13.20 en 70.13.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.13.20 Bokale en drinkglase, van kristal; bokale en drinkglase, met stele, gesny of andersins bewerk	getal	5%		
70.13.30 Drinkflesse, met stele, masjinaal gemaak	getal	5%''		
70.14 Deur subpos No. 70.14.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.14.20 Olielampe; lampglase en lampskerms, vir olielampe	kg	2,5%''		
70.17 Deur subpos No. 70.17.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.17.90 Ander	kg	5%''		
70.19 Deur subpos No. 70.19.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.19.40 Mosaïeke en dergelike sierblokkies en -plaatjies	m ²	20% plus 110c per m ² ''		
Deur subpos No. 70.19.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.19.90 Ander	kg	5%''		
70.20 Deur subpos No. 70.20.29 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.20.29 Stowwe van multifilamentveselstringe geweef	kg	20%''		
70.21 Deur subpos No. 70.21.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.21.90 Ander	kg	5%''		
71.15 Deur subposte Nos. 71.15.10 en 71.15.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „71.15.10 Agaatbruineergereedskap, garing-spigidse en ander artikels vir industriële doeleindes	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
71.15.20 Visstoktoebehore van agaat	getal	10%''		
73.02 Deur subpos No. 73.02.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.02.90 Ander	kg	15%''		
73.13 Deur subpos No. 73.13.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.13.30 Gevef, verlak of vernis	kg	15%''		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
73.18 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.18.75 of the following:					
"73.18.75 Tubes and pipes with an external cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 170 mm, welded:					
.10 Of a kind commonly used for the supply of water, steam or gas	kg	15% plus 220c per 1 000 kg or 4 720c per 1 000 kg			15% or 4 500c per 1 000 kg (U.K.; Canada)
.90 Other	kg	15% plus 220c per 1 000 kg or 4 720c per 1 000 kg"			
73.21 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.21.60 of the following:					
"73.21.60 Chimneys (smoke stacks)	kg	15%"			
73.22 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.22.90 of the following:					
"73.22.90 Other	kg	17,5%"			
73.24 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.24.10 of the following:					
"73.24.10 Miniature cylinders for soda water siphons and other articles	kg	free"			
By the substitution for subheading No. 73.24.90 of the following:					
"73.24.90 Of any construction of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	kg	17,5%"			
73.29 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.29.10 of the following:					
"73.29.10 Made up pedal cycle transmission chain	kg	5%"			
73.32 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.32.20 of the following:					
"73.32.20 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs):					
.10 Identifiable for use in aircraft	kg	free			
.20 Other, of stainless steel	kg	20% or 440c per 100 kg			
.30 Other, of a f.o.b. price per 1 000 kg not exceeding R330	kg	20% or 440c per 100 kg			
.40 Other, with a thread diameter not exceeding 26 mm	kg	20% or 12 500c per 100 kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price			
.90 Other	kg	20% or 440c per 100 kg"			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.18 Deur subpos No. 73.18.75 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„73.18.75 Buisse en pype met 'n buitewarsdeursnee-afmeting van hoogstens 170 mm, gesweis:				
.10 Van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik	kg	15% plus 220c per 1 000 kg of 4 720c per 1 000 kg		15% of 4 500c per 1 000 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
.90 Ander	kg	15% plus 220c per 1 000 kg of 4 720c per 1 000 kg		
73.21 Deur subpos No. 73.21.60 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„73.21.60 Skoorstene (skoorsteenpype)	kg	15%''		
73.22 Deur subpos No. 73.22.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„73.22.90 Ander	kg	17,5%''		
73.24 Deur subpos No. 73.24.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„73.24.10 Miniatuursilinders vir spuitwatersifons en ander artikels	kg	vry''		
Deur subpos No. 73.24.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„73.24.90 Van enige konstruksie met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter	kg	17,5%''		
73.29 Deur subpos No. 73.29.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„73.29.10 Opgemaakte trapfietsdryfketting	kg	5%''		
73.32 Deur subpos No. 73.32.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„73.32.20 Boute en moere (met inbegrip van boutte aan een ent gegroef en tapboutte):				
.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik in vliegtuie	kg	vry		
.20 Ander, van vlekvrystaal	kg	20% of 440c per 100 kg		
.30 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. per 1 000 kg van hoogstens R330	kg	20% of 440c per 100 kg		
.40 Ander, met 'n draaddeursnee van hoogstens 26 mm	kg	20% of 12 500c per 100 kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
.90 Ander	kg	20% of 440c per 100 kg''		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential	
73.37 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.37.45 of the following:					
"73.37.45 Air distributors and parts thereof, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	110c per kg"			
73.40 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.40.45 of the following:					
"73.40.45 Horse, mule, ass and ox shoes	kg	20%"			
By the substitution for subheading No. 73.40.69.10 of the following:					
".10 Identifiable for use with conveyor belts	kg	3%			free (U.K.)"
74.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 74.01.10 of the following:					
"74.01.10 Copper matte	kg	free"			
74.07 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 74.07.20.10 and 74.07.20.20 of the following:					
".15 With an external cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%"			
74.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 74.09.90 of the following:					
"74.09.90 Other	kg	17,5%"			
74.19 By the substitution for subheading No. 74.19.30.10 of the following:					
".10 With portable or mobile machinery	kg	3%			free (U.K.)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 74.19.40 of the following:					
"74.19.40 Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	kg	17,5%"			
76.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 76.01.10 of the following:					
"76.01.10 Unwrought aluminium:					
.10 Containing, by mass, more than 0,5 per cent titanium or 2,0 per cent boron	kg	free			
.90 Other	kg	15% or 72c per kg less 85 per cent of the fo.b. price"			
76.09 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 76.09 of the following:					
"76.09 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	17,5%"			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.37 Deur subpos No. 73.37.45 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.37.45 Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie	kg	110c per kg		
73.40 Deur subpos No. 73.40.45 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.40.45 Hoefysters vir perde, esels, donkies en osse	kg	20%”		
Deur subpos No. 73.40.69.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met vervoerbande	kg	3%		vry (V.K.)”
74.01 Deur subpos No. 74.01.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „74.01.10 Ru-steenkoper.	kg	vry”		
74.07 Deur subposte Nos. 74.07.20.10 en 74.07.20.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „.15 Met 'n buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting van hoogstens 115 mm	kg	10%”		
74.09 Deur subpos No. 74.09.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „74.09.90 Ander	kg	17,5%”		
74.19 Deur subpos No. 74.19.30.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „.10 Met verplaasbare of mobiele masjinerie	kg	3%		vry (V.K.)”
Deur subpos No. 74.19.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „74.19.40 Houers vir druk- of vloeibare gas, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter	kg	17,5%”		
76.01 Deur subpos No. 76.01.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „76.01.10 Ongesmede aluminium: .10 Wat, volgens massa, meer as 0,5 persent titaan of 2,0 persent boor bevat .90 Ander	kg	vry		
	kg	15% of 72c per kg min 85 persent van die prys v.a.b.”		
76.09 Deur tariefpos No. 76.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „76.09 Reservoirs, tenke, vate en dergelike houers, vir enige stof (uitgesonderd druk- of vloeibare gas), van aluminium, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter, hetsy gevoer of hittegeïsoleerd al dan nie, maar nie met meganiese of termotoerusting toegerus nie	kg	17,5%”		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
76.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 76.11.90 of the following: "76.11.90 Other	kg	17,5%"			
76.15 By the insertion after subheading No. 76.15.30 of the following: "76.15.40 Soda water siphons	kg	5%"			
76.16 By the insertion after subheading No. 76.16.10 of the following: "76.16.15 Horse, mule, ass and ox shoes	kg	20%"			
82.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 82.02.60 of the following: "82.02.60 Saw blades (excluding hacksaw blades) for hand or portable saws	kg	3%			free (U.K.)"
82.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 82.05.30 of the following: "82.05.30 Taps and dies: .10 Screwing taps with ground thread, of alloy steel or high speed steel	kg	20%			17% (U.K.)
.90 Other	kg	3%			free (U.K.)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 82.05.75.90 of the following: ".90 Other	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 82.05.90 of the following: "82.05.90 Other	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
82.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 82.06.30 of the following: "82.06.30 Identifiable for use solely or principally with portable industrial machines	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
82.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 82.09.30 of the following: "82.09.30 Identifiable for use solely or principally for other industrial purposes	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
82.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 82.11.10 of the following: "82.11.10 Safety razor blades (including blanks)		5%			free (U.K.)"
83.02 By the insertion after subheading No. 83.02.40 of the following: "83.02.50 Automatic door closers: .10 Hydraulic	no.	20%			
.50 Non-hydraulic	no.	20%"			
83.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 83.04.10.10 of the following: ".10 Of steel	no.	22,5%"			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
76.11 Deur subpos No. 76.11.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „76.11.90 Ander	kg	17,5%”		
76.15 Deur na subpos No. 76.15.30 die volgende in te voeg: „76.15.40 Spuitwatersifons	kg	5%”		
76.16 Deur na subpos No. 76.16.10 die volgende in te voeg: „76.16.15 Hoefysters vir perde, esels, donkies en osse	kg	20%”		
82.02 Deur subpos No. 82.02.60 deur die volgende te vervang: „82.02.60 Saaglemme (uitgesonderd ystersaaglemme) vir hand- of draagbare sae	kg	3%		vry (V.K.)”
82.05 Deur subpos No. 82.05.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „82.05.30 Snytappe en -moere: .10 Skroefsnypappe met geslypte draad, van legering- of snelstaal .90 Ander	kg kg	20% 3%		17% (V.K.) vry (V.K.)”
Deur subpos No. 82.05.75.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „.90 Ander	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
Deur subpos No. 82.05.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „82.05.90 Ander	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
82.06 Deur subpos No. 82.06.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „82.06.30 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met verplaasbare industriële masjiene	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
82.09 Deur subpos No. 82.09.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „82.09.30 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik vir ander industriële doeleindes	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
82.11 Deur subpos No. 82.11.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „82.11.10 Veiligheidskermeslemme (met inbegrip van ru-stukke)		5%		vry (V.K.)”
83.02 Deur na subpos No. 83.02.40 die volgende in te voeg: „83.02.50 Outomatiese deursluiters: .10 Hidroulies .50 Nie-hidroulies	getal getal	20% 20%”		
83.04 Deur subpos No. 83.04.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „.10 Van staal	getal	22,5%”		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
83.09 By the insertion after subheading No. 83.09.20 of the following: "83.09.30 Hooks and eyes on tape: .10 Hooks .20 Eyes	m m	20% or 5c per m 20% or 5c per m"			
83.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 83.10.10 of the following: "83.10.10 Beads	kg	15% or 725c per 100 kg"			
83.14 By the substitution for subheading No. 83.14.10 of the following: "83.14.10 Enamelled By the substitution for subheading No. 83.14.30 of the following: "83.14.30 Varnished or lacquered	kg kg	25% 15%"			
Section XVI By the substitution for Note 1 (b) to Section XVI of the following: "(b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of furskin (heading No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes;"					

Chapter 84

By the insertion after Note 5 to Chapter 84 of the following:

"6. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 84.62.10 and 84.62.20 the following measurements apply to bearings with the international bearing numbers shown below:

84.62.10 Radial ball bearings, single row:

Bearing Number	Variant Suffixes	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Width
		mm	mm	mm
6202	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	15	35	11
6203	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	17	40	12
6204	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	20	47	14
6205	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	25	52	15
6206	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	30	62	16
6207	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	35	72	17
6208	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	40	80	18
6209	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	45	85	19
6210	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	50	90	20
6211	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	55	100	21
6212	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	60	110	22
6213	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	65	120	23
6214	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	70	125	24
6215	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	75	130	25
6304	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	20	52	15
6305	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	25	62	17
6306	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	30	72	19
6307	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	35	80	21
6308	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	40	90	23
6309	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	45	100	25
6310	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	50	110	27
6311	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	55	120	29
6312	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	60	130	31
412971		30	62	24
1700289		35	72	21,46
LGW 12C-2C4		19,06	47	17,5

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
83.09 Deur na subpos No. 83.09.20 die volgende in te voeg:				
„83.09.30 Hakies en ogies op band:				
.10 Hakies	m	20% of 5c per m		
.20 Ogies	m	20% of 5c per m"		
83.10 Deur subpos No. 83.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„83.10.10 Krale	kg	15% of 725c per 100 kg"		
83.14 Deur subpos No. 83.14.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„83.14.10 Geëmaljeer	kg	25%"		
Deur subpos No. 83.14.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„83.14.30 Vernis of verlak	kg	15%"		
Afdeling XVI				
Deur Opmerking 1 (b) by Afdeling XVI deur die volgende te vervang:				
„(b) Artikels van leer of van saamgestelde leer (pos No. 42.04) of van pelsvel (pos No. 43.03), van 'n soort wat met masjinerie of meganiese toestelle of vir ander industriële doeleindes gebruik word;"				

Hoofstuk 84

Deur na Opmerking 5 by Hoofstuk 84 die volgende in te voeg:

„6. Vir die doeleindes van subposte Nos. 84.62.10 en 84.62.20 is die volgende afmetings van toepassing op laers met die internasionale laernommers soos onder aangedui:

84.62.10 Radiale koeëllaers, enkelry:

Laernommer	Variant Agtervoegsels	Binne-deursnee	Buite-deursnee	Wydte
		mm	mm	mm
6202	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	15	35	11
6203	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	17	40	12
6204	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	20	47	14
6205	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	25	52	15
6206	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	30	62	16
6207	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	35	72	17
6208	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	40	80	18
6209	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	45	85	19
6210	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	50	90	20
6211	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	55	100	21
6212	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	60	110	22
6213	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	65	120	23
6214	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	70	125	24
6215	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	75	130	25
6304	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	20	52	15
6305	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	25	62	17
6306	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	30	72	19
6307	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	35	80	21
6308	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	40	90	23
6309	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	45	100	25
6310	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS, N, NR	50	110	27
6311	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	55	120	29
6312	Z, 2Z, RS, 2RS	60	130	31
412971		30	62	24
1700289		35	72	21,46
LGW 12C-2C4		19,06	47	17,5

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	

Note 6—continued

84.62.20 Tapered roller bearings, single row, including cup and cone assemblies:

	Inside diameter	Outside diameter	Width
Bearing Number	mm	mm	mm
30204	20	47	15,25
30205	25	52	16,25
30206	30	62	17,25
30207	35	72	18,25
30304	20	52	16,25
30305	25	62	18,25
331274	29	50,29	14,22
Cup Number			
K1922	—	57,15	15,88
K09195	—	49,23	14,29
K45410	—	50,29	10,67
K300811	—	67,98	13,5
K07210X	—	50,8	12,7
L44610	—	50,29	10,67
LM11710	—	39,88	10,67
LM11910	—	45,24	12,07
LM67010	—	59,13	11,81
Cone Number			
K1988	28,58	—	19,36
K09067	19,05	—	19,05
K45449	29	—	14,73
K300849	40,99	—	18
K07100 SA	25,4	—	14,26
L44649	26,99	—	14,73
LM11749	17,46	—	14,61
LM11949	19,05	—	16,64
LM67048	31,75	—	16,76

84.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following:

“84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices

no.

10%”

By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following:

“10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors)

no.

20%”

By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following:

“10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.50.10

20%”

84.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following:

“90 Other

no.

3%

free
(U.K.)”

By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.25 of the following:

“84.11.25 Inlet and exhaust valves for piston type compressors and vacuum pumps

no.

3%

free
(U.K.)”

By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.89 of the following:

“84.11.89 Other, portable or mobile

no.

3%

free
(U.K.)”

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur

Opmerking 6—vervolg

84.62.20 Tapse rollaers, enkelry, met inbegrip van dop- en keëlsamestelle:

	Binne- deursnee	Buite- deursnee	Wydte
Laernommer	mm	mm	mm
30204	20	47	15,25
30205	25	52	16,25
30206	30	62	17,25
30207	35	72	18,25
30304	20	52	16,25
30305	25	62	18,25
331274	29	50,29	14,22
Dopnommer			
K1922	—	57,15	15,88
K09195	—	49,23	14,29
K45410	—	50,29	10,67
K300811	—	67,98	13,5
K07210X	—	50,8	12,7
L44610	—	50,29	10,67
LM11710	—	39,88	10,67
LM11910	—	45,24	12,07
LM67010	—	59,13	11,81
Keëlnommer			
K1988	28,58	—	19,36
K09067	19,05	—	19,05
K45449	29	—	14,73
K300849	40,99	—	18
K07100 SA	25,4	—	14,26
L44649	26,99	—	14,73
LM11749	17,46	—	14,61
LM11949	19,05	—	16,64
LM67048	31,75	—	16,76

84.10	Deur subpos No. 84.10.20 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	„84.10.20 Pompe van die soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeerolie, met meettoestelle toegerus	getal	10%”	
	Deur subpos No. 84.10.50.10 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	„10 Met rompe van gietyster en 'n boring met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 200 mm (uitgesonderd pompe deur saamgeperste lug aangedryf en pompe met dompelmotore toegerus)	getal	20%”	
	Deur subpos No. 84.10.55.10 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	„10 Vir pompe van subpos No. 84.10.50.10		20%”	
84.11	Deur subpos No. 84.11.10.90 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	„90 Ander	getal	3%	vry (V.K.)”
	Deur subpos No. 84.11.25 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	„84.11.25 In- en uitlaatkleppe vir suiertipe kompressors en vakuumpompe	getal	3%	vry (V.K.)”
	Deur subpos No. 84.11.89 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	„84.11.89 Ander, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%	vry (V.K.)”

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
84.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.15.70.90 of the following:				
“.30 Evaporators and condensers (with or without fans), for other refrigerators or refrigerating equipment	no.	20%		
.90 Absorbers and parts, not elsewhere provided for	no.	free"		
84.16 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.16.10 of the following:				
"84.16.10 Portable or mobile	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.17 By the insertion after subheading No. 84.17.10 of the following:				
"84.17.15 Electro-thermic warmers for paper towels	no.	30%		25% (U.K.; Canada)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.17.80 of the following:				
"84.17.80 Other, portable or mobile	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.18 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.18.30 of the following:				
"84.18.30 Laundry centrifuges (excluding types with a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg)	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.19 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.19.80 of the following:				
"84.19.80 Other, portable or mobile	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.20 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.20.50 of the following:				
"84.20.50 Mass-measuring bridges (railway)	no.	free"		
84.21 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.21.30 of the following:				
"84.21.30 Sprinklers and sprayers, suitable for use with insecticides, fungicides and herbicides:				
.10 Power-operated	no.	free		
.30 Manually operated, of a capacity not exceeding 5 litres	no.	15%		
.40 Manually operated, of a capacity exceeding 5 litres	no.	free"		
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.21.50 of the following:				
"84.21.50 Spray guns and similar appliances, of a kind used with paint, distemper, varnish or concrete	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.22 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.22.22 of the following:				
"84.22.22 Parts of whaling or trawling winches		free"		
84.25 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.25.30.20 of the following:				
".20 With a cutting width exceeding 460 mm	no.	10%"		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
84.15 Deur subpos No. 84.15.70.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„30 Verdampers en kondenseerders (met of sonder waaiers), vir ander koelkaste of verkoelingstoerusting	getal	20%		
.90 Absorbeerders en onderdele, nie elders voorsien nie	getal	vry		
84.16 Deur subpos No. 84.16.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.16.10 Verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.17 Deur na subpos No. 84.17.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„84.17.15 Elektrotermiese verwarmers vir papier-handdoeke	getal	30%		25% (V.K.; Kanada)
Deur subpos No. 84.17.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.17.80 Ander, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.18 Deur subpos No. 84.18.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.18.30 Wasserysentrifuges (uitgesonderd tipes met 'n droëwasgoedinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 7 kg)	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.19 Deur subpos No. 84.19.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.19.80 Ander, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.20 Deur subpos No. 84.20.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.20.50 Massameetbrûe (spoorweg)	getal	vry		
84.21 Deur subpos No. 84.21.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.21.30 Sprinkelaars en sproeiers, geskik vir gebruik met insekte-, swam- en plantdoders:				
.10 Kragaangedrewe	getal	vry		
.30 Handbedien, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 5 liter	getal	15%		
.40 Handbedien, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 5 liter	getal	vry		
Deur subpos No. 84.21.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.21.50 Blaasspuite en dergelike toestelle, van 'n soort wat met verf, distemper, vernis of beton gebruik word	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.22 Deur subpos No. 84.22.22 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.22.22 Onderdele van walvisvangs- of treilwindasse		vry		
84.25 Deur subpos No. 84.25.30.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„20 Met 'n snywydte van meer as 460 mm	getal	10%		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
84.30 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.30.10 of the following: "84.30.10 Sugar mill roller shells (unfinished)	no.	3%		
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.30.20 of the following: "84.30.20 Other, portable or mobile	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.32 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.32.10 of the following: "84.32.10 Portable or mobile	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.33 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.33.10 of the following: "84.33.10 Portable or mobile	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.34 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 84.34.20 and 84.34.30 of the following: "84.34.20 Printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders (excluding offset duplicating masters)		3%		free (U.K.)
84.34.30 Blocks, plates, cylinders, and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (excluding offset duplicating masters)		3%		free (U.K.)"
84.39 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.39.10 of the following: "84.39.10 Hat stretching blocks	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.40 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 84.40.20 and 84.40.30 of the following: "84.40.20 Laundry machinery (excluding laundry washing machines with a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg)	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
84.40.30 Dry-cleaning machinery	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.40.80 of the following: "84.40.80 Other, portable or mobile	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.41 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.41.20 of the following: "84.41.20 Portable sewing machines (excluding domestic type)	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.43 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.43.10 of the following: "84.43.10 Ladles	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.47 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.47.80 of the following: "84.47.80 Other, portable or mobile	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg		
		III Algemeen	M.B.N.	V Voorkeur
84.30 Deur subpos No. 84.30.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.30.10 Suikermeulwalsmantels (onafgewerk)	getal	3%”		
Deur subpos No. 84.30.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.30.20 Ander, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
84.32 Deur subpos No. 84.32.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.32.10 Verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
84.33 Deur subpos No. 84.33.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.33.10 Verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
84.34 Deur subposte Nos. 84.34.20 en 84.34.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.34.20 Drukletters, bedrukte matryspapier en matryse, drukvorms, -plate en -silinders (uitgesonderd vlakdrukstamkopies)		3%		vry (V.K.)
84.34.30 Blokke, plate, silinders en litografiese stene, vir drukdoeleindes berei (uitgesonderd vlakdrukstamkopies)		3%		vry (V.K.)”
84.39 Deur subpos No. 84.39.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.39.10 Blokke vir die rek van hoede	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
84.40 Deur subposte Nos. 84.40.20 en 84.40.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.40.20 Wasserymasjinerie (uitgesonderd wasgoedwasmasjiene met 'n droëwasgoed-inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 7 kg)	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.40.30 Droogskoonmaakmasjinerie	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
Deur subpos No. 84.40.80 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.40.80 Ander, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
84.41 Deur subpos No. 84.41.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.41.20 Verplaasbare naaimasjiene (uitgesonderd huishoudelike tipe)	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
84.43 Deur subpos No. 84.43.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.43.10 Gietpanne	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”
84.47 Deur subpos No. 84.47.80 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.47.80 Ander, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)”

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
84.48 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.48.10 of the following: "84.48.10 Tool-holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
84.49 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.49.90 of the following: "84.49.90 Other	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
84.50 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.50 of the following: "84.50 Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
84.51 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.51.10 of the following: "84.51.10 Typewriters (excluding Braille and similar typewriters)	no.	free"			
84.52 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.52.20 of the following: "84.52.20 Calculating machines and cash registers	no.	free"			
84.54 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 85.54.10 and 84.54.20 of the following: "84.54.10 Duplicating machines 84.54.20 Addressing machines	no. no.	free free"			
84.55 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.55.10 of the following: "84.55.10 Of typewriters and cheque-writing machines By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 84.55.30, 84.55.40 and 84.55.50 of the following: "84.55.30 Of duplicating machines or addressing machines 84.55.40 Of automatic digital data processing machines 84.55.50 Of machines for processing data punched onto punched cards		free" free 2% 2%"			
84.56 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.56.40 of the following: "84.56.40 Concrete mixers By the substitution for subheading No. 84.56.89 of the following: "84.56.89 Other, portable or mobile	no. no.	3% 3%			free (U.K.)" free (U.K.)"
84.59 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.59.10 of the following: "84.59.10 Portable air coolers (domestic type), self-contained, with or without thermo-electric elements By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 84.59.65 and 84.59.70 of the following: "84.59.65 Workshop machinery ordinarily used in a motor garage for manufacturing, testing or repair work	no. no.	15% 3%			10% (U.K.)" free (U.K.)

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
84.48 Deur subpos No. 84.48.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.48.10 Gereedskaphouers vir enige tipe handgereedskap of -masjiengereedskap	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)"
84.49 Deur subpos No. 84.49.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.49.90 Ander	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)"
84.50 Deur tariefpos No. 84.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.50 Gassweis-, gashardsoldering-, gassny- en gasoppervlakttempertoe- stelle	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)"
84.51 Deur subpos No. 84.51.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.51.10 Tikmasjiene (uitgesonderd Braille- en dergelike tikmasjiene)	getal	vry"		
84.52 Deur subpos No. 84.52.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.52.20 Rekenmasjiene en kasregisters	getal	vry"		
84.54 Deur subposte Nos. 84.54.10 en 84.54.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.54.10 Afrolmasjiene 84.54.20 Adresseermasjiene	getal getal	vry vry"		
84.55 Deur subpos No. 84.55.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.55.10 Van tikmasjiene en tjekskryfmasjiene Deur subposte Nos. 84.55.30, 84.55.40 en 84.55.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.55.30 Van afrol- of adresseermasjiene 84.55.40 Van outomatiese syferdataverwerkmasjiene 84.55.50 Van masjiene vir die verwerking van data wat op ponskaarte gepons is		vry" vry 2% 2%"		
84.56 Deur subpos No. 84.56.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.56.40 Betonmengers Deur subpos No. 84.56.89 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.56.89 Ander, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal getal	3% 3%		vry (V.K.)" vry (V.K.)"
84.59 Deur subpos No. 84.59.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.59.10 Verplaasbare lugverkoelers (huishoudelike tipe), kompleet, met of sonder termo-elektriese elemente Deur subposte Nos. 84.59.65 en 84.59.70 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.59.65 Werkwinkelmasjinerie gewoonlik gebruik in 'n motorgarage vir vervaardigings-, toets- of herstelwerk	getal getal	15% 3%		10% (V.K.)" vry (V.K.)"

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
84.59—Continued					
84.59.70 Presses:					
.10 Moulding presses, portable or mobile	no.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Other moulding presses	no.	20%			
.30 Laminating, veneer and agglomerating presses, portable or mobile	no.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Other laminating, veneer and agglomerating presses	no.	20%			
.50 Other, portable or mobile	no.	3%			free (U.K.)
.90 Other	no.	free"			
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.59.80.10 of the following:					
“.10 Portable or mobile	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
84.60 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.60.90 of the following:					
“84.60.90 Other	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
84.62 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.62 of the following:					
“84.62 Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:					
84.62.10 Radial ball bearings, single row:					
.10 With inside diameter, outside diameter and width equal or equivalent to those of bearings with the following international bearing numbers: 6202, 6203, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6209, 6210, 6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6215, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 412971, 1700289, LGW 12C-2C4 (including variants); single self-aligning sealed ball bearing units with inside diameter or bore not exceeding 40 mm (excluding those with an outside diameter of less than 31 mm)	no.	30%			27% (U.K.)
.90 Single row radial ball bearings of other kinds	no.	3%			free (U.K.)
84.62.15 Other ball bearings	no.	3%			free (U.K.)
84.62.20 Tapered roller bearings, single row, including cup and cone assemblies:					
.10 Bearings with inside diameter, outside diameter and width equal or equivalent to those of bearings with the following international bearing numbers: 30204, 30205, 30206, 30207, 30304, 30305, 331274 (including variants)	no.	30%			27% (U.K.)

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
84.59—Vervolg				
84.59.70 Perse:				
.10 Vormperse, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Ander vormperse	getal	20%		
.30 Lamelleer-, fineer- en agglomereerpse, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Ander lamelleer-, fineer- en agglomereerpse	getal	20%		
.50 Ander, verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	getal	vry"		
Deur subpos No. 84.59.80.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.10 Verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)"
84.60 Deur subpos No. 84.60.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.60.90 Ander	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)"
84.62 Deur tariefpos No. 84.62 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.62 Koeël-, rol- of naaldrollaers:				
84.62.10 Radiale koeëllaers, enkelry:				
.10 Met binnedeursnee, buitedeursnee en wydte gelyk aan of die ekwivalent van dié van laers met die volgende internasionale laernommers: 6202, 6203, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6209, 6210, 6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6215, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 412971, 1700289, LGW 12C-2C4 (met inbegrip van variante); enkelselfrig verseelde koeëllaereenhede met binnedeursnee of boormaat van hoogstens 40 mm (uitgesonderd dié met 'n buitedeursnee van minder as 31 mm)	getal	30%		27% (V.K.)
.90 Enkelry radiale koeëllaers van ander soorte	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.62.15 Ander koeëllaers	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.62.20 Tapse rollaers, enkelry, met inbegrip van dop- en keëlsamestelle:				
.10 Laers met binnedeursnee, buitedeursnee en wydte gelyk aan of die ekwivalent van dié van laers met die volgende internasionale laernommers: 30204, 30205, 30206, 30207, 30304, 30305, 331274 (met inbegrip van variante)	getal	30%		27% (V.K.)

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
84.62—Continued				
.20 Cups with outside diameter and width and cones with inside diameter and width, equal or equivalent to those of cups and cones with the following international numbers:	no.	30%		27% (U.K.)
Cups Cones K1922 K1988 K09195 K09067 K45410 K45449 K300811 K300849 K07210X K07100 SA L44610 L44649 LM11710 LM11749 LM11910 LM11949 LM67010 LM67048				
.90 Single row tapered roller bearings of other kinds	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
84.62.25 Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock and locomotives, with an outside diameter:				
.10 Less than 170 mm	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Not less than 170 mm but not exceeding 210 mm	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Exceeding 210 mm	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
84.62.30 Other roller bearings	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
84.62.40 Needle roller bearings	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
84.62.50 Parts of ball bearings; polished steel balls:				
.10 Parts of the ball bearings specified in subheading No. 84.62.10.10		30%		27% (U.K.)
.90 Other		3%		free (U.K.)
84.62.60 Parts of roller bearings:				
.10 Parts of the roller bearings specified in subheading No. 84.62.20.10		30%		27% (U.K.)
.90 Other		3%		free (U.K.)
84.62.70 Parts of needle roller bearings		3%		free (U.K.)
84.63 By the insertion after subheading No. 84.63.10 of the following:				
“84.63.15 Power take-off transmission shafts, fitted with a splined quick-release yoke at one or both ends; splined quick-release yokes	no.	15%”		
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.63.40.90 of the following:				
“90 Other	no.	18%		15% (U.K.)”

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
84.62—Vervolg				
.20 Doppe met buitedeursnee en wydte en keëls met binnedeursnee en wydte, gelyk aan of die ekwivalent van die van doppe en keëls met die volgende internasionale nommers:	getal	30%		27% (V.K.)
Doppe Keëls K1922 K09195 K45410 K300811 K07210X L44610 LM11710 LM11910 LM67010 K1988 K09067 K45449 K300849 K07100 SA L44649 LM11749 LM11949 LM67048				
.90 Enkelry tapse rollaers van ander soorte	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.62.25 Astaprollaers van die draaiende end-dekstuktype, gewoonlik gebruik op die asse van spoorweg rollende materiaal en lokomotiewe, met 'n buitedeursnee van:				
.10 Minder as 170 mm	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Minstens 170 mm maar hoogstens 210 mm	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Meer as 210 mm	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.62.30 Ander rollaers	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.62.40 Naaldrollaers	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
84.62.50 Onderdele van koeëllaers; gepoleerde staalkoeëls:				
.10 Onderdele van die koeëllaers in subpos No. 84.62.10.10 vermeld		30%		27% (V.K.)
.90 Ander		3%		vry (V.K.)
84.62.60 Onderdele van rollaers:				
.10 Onderdele van die rollaers in subpos No. 84.62.20.10 vermeld		30%		27% (V.K.)
.90 Ander		3%		vry (V.K.)
84.62.70 Onderdele van naaldrollaers		3%		vry (V.K.)
84.63 Deur na subpos No. 84.63.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„84.63.15 Kragafgakkerdryfasse, toegerus met 'n geribde snelontkoppeljuk aan een of albei kante; geribde snelontkoppeljukke	getal	15%”		
Deur subpos No. 84.63.40.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„90 Ander	getal	18%		15% (V.K.)”

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
84.63—Continued					
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.63.90.90 of the following:					
“84.63.90 Other	no.	3%			free (U.K.)”
84.65 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.65.20 of the following:					
“84.65.20 Identifiable for use solely or principally with portable or mobile industrial or manufacturing machines falling within this Chapter		3%			free (U.K.)”
85.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.01.13 of the following:					
“85.01.13 Electric motors, a.c., namely, motors marked or identifiable as flameproof or explosion-proof, submersible motors, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors; electric motors fitted with valve actuators	no.	5%			free (U.K.)”
By the insertion after subheading No. 85.01.40 of the following:					
“85.01.43 Transformers, with an iron or steel core, rated at less than 500 V.A (excluding voltage and current transformers suitable for metering and protective purposes)	no.	20%			15% (U.K.)”
85.05 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.05 of the following:					
“85.05 Tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor	no.	3%			free (U.K.)”
85.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.06.40 of the following:					
“85.06.40 Citrus juice extractor bases consisting of a geared electric motor, housing of artificial plastic material and pressure-operated switch, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R9 each	no.	free”			
85.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.09.30.10 of the following:					
“85.09.30.10 Round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm	no.	20% or 85c each”			
85.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.11.10 of the following:					
“85.11.10 Portable (excluding soldering irons)	no.	3%			free (U.K.)”
85.12 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.12.10.10 of the following:					
“85.12.10.10 Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	no.	3%			free (U.K.)”
85.15 By the insertion after subheading No. 85.15.10 of the following:					

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		III Algemeen	M.B.N.		
84.63— <i>Vervolg</i>					
Deur subpos No. 84.63.90.90 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„90 Ander	getal	3%			vry (V.K.)”
84.65 Deur subpos No. 84.65.20 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„84.65.20 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met verplaasbare of mobiele industriële of vervaardigingsmasjiene wat in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word		3%			vry (V.K.)”
85.01 Deur subpos No. 85.01.13 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„85.01.13 Elektriese motore, ws., naamlik, motore gemerk of uitkenbaar as vlamvas of plofvy, dompel-, kommutator-, sinchroon- en repulseinduksie-motore; elektriese motore met klepaandrywers toegerus	getal	5%			vry (V.K.)”
Deur na subpos No. 85.01.40 die volgende in te voeg:					
„85.01.43 Transformatore, met 'n yster- of staalkern, met 'n berekende vermoë van minder as 500 V.A (uitgesonderd spannings- en stroomtransformatore, geskik vir meting- en beskermingsdoelendes)	getal	20%			15% (V.K.)”
85.05 Deur tariefpos No. 85.05 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„85.05 Handgereedskap met ingeboude elektriese motor	getal	3%			vry (V.K.)”
85.06 Deur subpos No. 85.06.40 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„85.06.40 Sitrusapuitdrukervotstukke wat uit 'n geratte elektriese motor, omhulsel van kunplastiekstof en 'n skakelaar wat deur drukking in werking gestel word, bestaan, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R9 elk	getal	vry”			
85.09 Deur subpos No. 85.09.30.10 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„10 Rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glaslens meer as 100 mm is	getal	20% of 85c elk”			
85.11 Deur subpos No. 85.11.10 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„85.11.10 Verplaasbaar (uitgesonderd soldeer-boute)	getal	3%			vry (V.K.)”
85.12 Deur subpos No. 85.12.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„10 Dompelverwarmers uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik vir die verwarming van industriële vloeiwater	getal	3%			vry (V.K.)”
85.15 Deur na subpos No. 85.15.10 die volgende in te voeg:					

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
85.15—Continued					
“85.15.15 Radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus and television cameras:					
.10 Television cameras	no.	15%			
.50 Television transmission apparatus	no.	15%			
.80 Radio-broadcasting apparatus	no.	15%			5% (U.K.)”
By the substitution for subheading No. 85.15.30 of the following:					
“85.15.27 Closed circuit video monitors	no.	20%			
85.15.29 Television receiving sets, whether or not incorporating radio receiving sets or sound recording or reproducing apparatus:					
.10 Receiving sets	no.	100% or 50 000c each less the f.o.b. price			
.50 Antennas	no.	15%			
.60 Filters or separators, for antennas	no.	15%			
.70 Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency); tuner control devices; parts of moulded artificial plastic material or of base metal, not incorporating electronic components	no.	20%			
.80 Cabinets	no.	100%			
.90 Other parts		100%”			
By the substitution for subheading No. 85.15.77 of the following:					
“85.15.78 Radio-reception apparatus, not provided for in any other subheading; remote control apparatus	no.	15%			5% (U.K.)”
85.18 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.18.10 of the following:					
“85.18.10 Fixed capacitors:					
.05 Encapsulated, with windings of metallised artificial plastic material	no.	25% or 3c each			20% or 3c each less 5% (U.K.)
.20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems	no.	20%			
.35 Impregnated or filled with oil or other dielectric liquid, of a capacitance not exceeding 25 microfarads, for voltages of 200 V to 2 000 V	no.	20%			15% (U.K.)
.40 Electrolytic, with windings of aluminium foil, of a capacitance of 10 microfarads or more but not exceeding 1 farad, for voltages not exceeding 450 V (d.c.)	no.	25% or 4c each			20% or 4c each less 5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	no.	5%			free (U.K.)”

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos.	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
85.15—Vervolg				
„85.15.15	Radio-uitsending- of televisietransmissie-apparatē en televisiekameras:			
.10	Televisiekameras	getal	15%	
.50	Televisietransmissie-apparate	getal	15%	
.80	Radio-uitsendingapparate	getal	15%	5% (V.K.)”
Deur subpos No. 85.15.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.15.27	Toekringvideomonitors	getal	20%	
85.15.29	Televisie-ontvangstoestelle, hetsy dit radio-ontvangstoestelle of klankopnemers of -weergewers inkorporeer al dan nie:			
.10	Ontvangstoestelle	getal	100% of 50 000c elk min die prys v.a.b.	
.50	Antennes	getal	15%	
.60	Filters of afskeiers, vir antennes	getal	15%	
.70	Instemmers (baie hoë frekwensie of ultrahoë frekwensie); instemmerbeheertoestelle; onderdele van gevormde kunsplastiekstof of van onedelmetaal, wat nie elektroniese komponente inkorporeer nie	getal	20%	
.80	Kabinette	getal	100%	
.90	Ander onderdele		100%”	
Deur subpos No. 85.15.77 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.15.78	Radio-ontvangsapparate, nie in enige ander subpos voorsien nie; afstandbeheerapparate	getal	15%	5% (V.K.)”
85.18 Deur subpos No. 85.18.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.18.10	Vaste kapasitors:			
.05	Ingekapsel, met wikkelings van gemetalliseerde kunsplastiekstof	getal	25% of 3c elk	20% of 3c elk min 5% (V.K.)
.20	Van 'n soort met motorvoertuig-ontstekingstelsels gebruik	getal	20%	
.35	Met olie of ander diëlektriese vloeistof geïmpregneer of gevul, met 'n kapasitansie van hoogstens 25 mikrofaraad, vir spannings van 200 V tot 2 000 V	getal	20%	15% (V.K.)
.40	Elektrolities, met wikkelings van aluminiumfoelie, met 'n kapasitansie van minstens 10 mikrofaraad maar hoogstens 1 farad, vir spannings van hoogstens 450 V (gs.)	getal	25% of 4c elk	20% of 4c elk min 5% (V.K.)
.90	Ander	getal	5%	vry (V.K.)”

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		III General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
85.19 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.19.40 of the following:					
"85.19.40 Switches, switch plugs, switch units, switch fuses (excluding motor starter switches or flame-proof and water-proof or watertight types), with current ratings not exceeding 15 A for voltages of less than 500 V (but excluding articles elsewhere provided for in this heading); switch cover plates	no.	20%			15% (U.K.)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 85.19.60.40 of the following:					
".40 With current ratings not exceeding 15 A for voltages of less than 500 V (excluding flame-proof, water-proof or watertight types)	no.	20%			15% (U.K.)"
85.20 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 85.20.90 and 85.20.95 of the following:					
"85.20.90 Other filament lamps, vacuum type:					
.05 Of less than 15 W	no.	155c per 100			105c per 100 (U.K.)
.15 Of 15 W or more but not exceeding 60 W	no.	20% or 1 500c per 100 less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price			20% less 50c per 100 or 1 450c per 100 less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price (U.K.)
.20 Exceeding 60 W	no.	20% or 1 500c per 100 less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price			20% less 100c per 100 or 1 400c per 100 less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price (U.K.)
85.20.95 Other filament lamps, gas filled:					
.05 Not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	no.	100c per 100			free (U.K.)
.10 Other, of less than 15 W	no.	210c per 100			110c per 100 (U.K.)
.15 Other, of 15 W or more but not exceeding 100 W	no.	20% or 1 500c per 100 less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price			20% less 100c per 100 or 1 400c per 100 less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price (U.K.)
.20 Exceeding 100 W	no.	20% or 1 500c per 100 less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price			20% less 200c per 100 or 1 300c per 100 less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price (U.K.)"

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
85.19 Deur subpos No. 85.19.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.19.40 Skakelaars, skakelaarkontakte, skakelaareenhede, skakelaarsekerings (uitgesonderd motoraansitter-skakelaars of vlamvaste en watervaste of -digte tipes), met 'n stroomdravermoe van hoogstens 15 A vir spannings van minder as 500 V (maar uitgesonderd artikels waarvoor elders in hierdie pos voorsiening gemaak is); skakelaardekplaatjies	getal	20%		15% (V.K.)"
Deur subpos No. 85.19.60.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„40 Met 'n stroomdravermoe van hoogstens 15 A vir spannings van minder as 500 V (uitgesonderd vlamvaste, watervaste of -digte tipes)	getal	20%		15% (V.K.)"
85.20 Deur subposte Nos. 85.20.90 en 85.20.95 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.20.90 Ander gloeilampe, vakuumentipe:				
.05 Van minder as 15 W	getal	155c per 100		105c per 100 (V.K.)
.15 Van minstens 15 W maar hoogstens 60 W	getal	20% of 1 500c per 100 min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		20% min 50c per 100 of 1 450c per 100 min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b. (V.K.)
.20 Van meer as 60 W	getal	20% of 1 500c per 100 min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		20% min 100c per 100 of 1 400c per 100 min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b. (V.K.)
85.20.95 Ander gloeilampe, met gas gevul:				
.05 Van hoogstens 100 W, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik in koplampe vir mynwerkers	getal	100c per 100		vry (V.K.)
.10 Ander, van minder as 15 W	getal	210c per 100		110c per 100 (V.K.)
.15 Ander, van minstens 15 W maar hoogstens 100 W	getal	20% of 1 500c per 100 min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		20% min 100c per 100 of 1 400c per 100 min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b. (V.K.)
.20 Van meer as 100 W	getal	20% of 1 500c per 100 min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		20% min 200c per 100 of 1 300c per 100 min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b. (V.K.)"

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
86.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 86.07.40 of the following: "86.07.40 Railway goods vans, wagons and trucks	no.	free"		
86.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 86.09.40.90 of the following: ".90 Other		free"		
Chapter 87 By the substitution for Note 5 to Chapter 87 of the following: "5 (i) The expression 'mono-built pick-up trucks' shall be taken to mean goods vehicles: (a) Without chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles; or (b) Of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body. (ii) The expression 'light goods vehicles' shall be taken to mean vehicles (excluding three-wheeled vehicles and goods vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain): (a) For the transport of goods or materials, with a GVM not exceeding 2 450 kg and a wheelbase not exceeding 2 950 mm; and (b) Mono-built closed panel vans. (iii) The expression 'wheelbase' shall be taken to mean the measurement between the centre of the front and rear wheels of a motor vehicle. (iv) The expression 'net local content' shall be taken to mean the mass of components per vehicle certified by the Secretary for Industries as representing: (a) Components manufactured in the Republic from parts or materials wholly produced in the Republic; and (b) Components manufactured in the Republic from parts or materials not wholly produced in the Republic as he in his discretion may permit as local content. (v) The expression 'vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain' shall be taken to mean fourwheel drive vehicles and similar vehicles specifically designed to negotiate unusual terrain."				
87.02 By the substitution in subheading No. 87.02.15.10 for the expression: "Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)	kg	4 500c per 100 kg"		
of the following: "Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)	kg	110c per kg"		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
86.07 Deur subpos No. 86.07.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „86.07.40 Spoorwegvragwaens, -goederewaens en -trokke	getal	vry”		
86.09 Deur subpos No. 86.09.40.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „.90 Ander		vry”		
Hoofstuk 87 Deur Opmerking 5 by Hoofstuk 87 deur die volgende te vervang: „5 (i) Die uitdrukking „eenheidsgeboude bak-kies” word geag te beteken vragvoertuie: (a) Sonder die onderstelraam waarin die bak self die enjin, transmissie en asse in posisie hou; of (b) Van eenheidsgeboudebakkonstruksie, met of sonder sekere elemente van die onderstel in die bak geïnkorporeer. (ii) Die uitdrukking „ligte vragvoertuie” word geag te beteken voertuie (uitgesonderd driewielvoertuie en vragvoertuie ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg): (a) Vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale, met ’n BVM van hoogstens 2 450 kg en ’n asafstand van hoogstens 2 950 mm; en (b) Eenheidsgeboude toepaneelwaens. (iii) Die uitdrukking „asafstand” word geag die afmeting tussen die middelpunte van die voor- en agterwiele van ’n motorvoertuig te beteken. (iv) Die uitdrukking „netto plaaslike inhoud” word geag te beteken die massa van komponente per voertuig gesertifiseer deur die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese om te verteenwoordig: (a) Komponente in die Republiek vervaardig van onderdele of materiale geheel in die Republiek geproduseer; en (b) Komponente in die Republiek vervaardig van onderdele of materiale nie geheel in die Republiek geproduseer nie, soos hy na sy goeëddunke mag toelaat as plaaslike inhoud. (v) Die uitdrukking „voertuie ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg” word geag te beteken vierwiel-aangedrewe voertuie en dergelike voertuie spesifiek ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg.”				
87.02 Deur in subpos No. 87.02.15.10 die uitdrukking: „Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan (73.37)	kg	4 500c per 100 kg”		
deur die volgende te vervang: „Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan (73.37)	kg	110c per kg”		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
87.02—Continued				
By the substitution in subheading No. 87.02.15.10 for the expression:				
“Single row radial ball bearings (excluding angular contact bearings) and single row tapered roller bearings, of an outside diameter of not less than 31 mm but not exceeding 90 mm (excluding those incorporated in subassemblies), for use with road wheels, electrical equipment or clutch spigots (84.62).	no.	30%		27% (U.K.)”
of the following:				
“Single row radial ball bearings (excluding those incorporated in subassemblies) (84.62), with inside diameter, outside diameter and width equal or equivalent to those of bearings with the following international bearing numbers: 6202, 6203, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6209, 6210, 6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6215, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 412971, 1700289, LGW 12C-2C4 (including variants), for use with road wheels, electrical equipment or clutch spigots		30%		27% (U.K.)
Single row tapered roller bearings, including cup, and cone assemblies (excluding those incorporated in subassemblies) (84.62), for use with road wheels, electrical equipment or clutch spigots:				
Bearings with inside diameter, outside diameter and width equal or equivalent to those of bearings with the following international bearing numbers: 30204, 30205, 30206, 30207, 30304, 30305, 331274 (including variants)	no.	30%		27% (U.K.)
Cups with outside diameter and width and cones with inside diameter and width, equal or equivalent to those of cups and cones with the following international numbers:	no.	30%		27% (U.K.)”
Cups K1922 K09195 K45410 K300811 K07210X L44610 LM11710 LM11910 LM67010 Cones K1988 K09067 K45449 K300849 K07100 SA L44649 LM11749 LM11949 LM67048				
By the substitution in subheading No. 87.02.15.10 for the expression:				
“Alternators, 12 V at 30, 35, 40 and 55 A and 24 V at 35 A (85.08)	no.	20%”		
of the following:				
“Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%”		
By the substitution in subheading No. 87.02.15.10 for the expression:				
“Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 125 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 40c each”		
of the following:				
“Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 85c each”		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02—Vervolg				
Deur in subpos No. 87.02.15.10 die uitdrukking: „Enkelry radiale koeëllaers (uitgesonderd hoek-kontaklaers) en enkelry tapse rollaers, met 'n buitedeursnee van minstens 31 mm maar hoogstens 90 mm (uitgesonderd dié wat in subsamestelte geïnkorporeer is), vir gebruik met padwiele, elektriese toerusting of koppelaartappe (84.62)	getal	30%		27% (V.K.)"
deur die volgende te vervang: „Enkelry radiale koeëllaers (uitgesonderd dié wat in subsamestelte geïnkorporeer is) (84.62), met binnedeursnee, buitedeursnee en wydte gelyk aan of die ekwivalent van dié van laers met die volgende internasionale laernommers: 6202, 6203, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6209, 6210, 6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6215, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 412971, 1700289, LGW 12C-2C4 (met inbegrip van variante), vir gebruik met padwiele, elektriese toerusting of koppelaartappe	getal	30%		27% (V.K.)
Enkelry tapse rollaers, met inbegrip van dop- en keëlsamestelte (uitgesonderd dié wat in subsamestelte geïnkorporeer is) (84.62), vir gebruik met padwiele, elektriese toerusting of koppelaartappe:				
Laers met binnedeursnee, buitedeursnee en wydte gelyk aan of die ekwivalent van dié van laers met die volgende internasionale laernommers: 30204, 30205, 30206, 30207, 30304, 30305, 331274 (met inbegrip van variante)	getal	30%		27% (V.K.)
Doppe met buitedeursnee en wydte en keëls met binnedeursnee en wydte gelyk aan of die ekwivalent van dié van doppe en keëls met die volgende internasionale nommers: Doppe Keëls K1922 K1988 K09195 K09067 K45410 K45449 K300811 K300849 K07210X K07100SA L44610 L44649 LM11710 LM11749 LM11910 LM11949 LM67010 LM67048	getal	30%		27% (V.K.)"
Deur in subpos No. 87.02.15.10 die uitdrukking: „Alternators, 12 V teen 30, 35, 40 en 55 A en 24 V teen 35 A (85.08)	getal	20%"		
deur die volgende te vervang: „Alternators met 'n massa van hoogstens 6 kg elk (85.08)	getal	20%"		
Deur in subpos No. 87.02.15.10 die uitdrukking: „Koplampe (met inbegrip van verseëelde lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glaslens meer as 125 mm is (85.09)	getal	20% of 40c elk"		
deur die volgende te vervang: „Koplampe (met inbegrip van verseëelde lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glaslens meer as 100 mm is (85.09)	getal	20% of 85c elk"		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
87.02—Continued				
By the substitution in subheading No. 87.02.15.10 for the expression:				
“Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for motor cars with water-cooled engines	kg	4 500c per 100 kg”		
of the following:				
“Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for motor cars with water-cooled engines	kg	110c per kg”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 87.02.20 and 87.02.25 of the following:				
“87.02.20 Passenger vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain, assembled	no.	20%		
87.02.22 Passenger vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain, unassembled:				
.10 Specified components, the following:				
Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16)	kg	20%		
Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09)	kg	30%		
Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg		10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg		370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Filter elements, textile (59.17)	kg	40%	20%	
Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%		
Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg		
Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)	kg	110c per kg		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02—Vervolg				
Deur in subpos No. 87.02.15.10 die uitdrukking:				
„Verwarmers en ventileereenhede van die waaier- of ramtipe, en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir motorkarre met waterverkoelde enjins	kg	4 500c per 100 kg		
deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Verwarmers en ventileereenhede van die waaier- of ramtipe, en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir motorkarre met waterverkoelde enjins	kg	110c per kg		
Deur subposte Nos. 87.02.20 en 87.02.25 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„87.02.20 Passasiersvoertuie ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg, gemon-teer	getal	20%		
87.02.22 Passasiersvoertuie ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg, ongemon-teer:				
10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:				
Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 of 76.16)	kg	20%		
Hidrouliese remslang, met koppelings toegerus (40.09)	kg	30%		
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberbinnebande (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg		10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Soliede bande (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg		370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17)	kg	40%	20%	
Veiligheidsglas (70.08)	kg	20%		
Padvere (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg		
Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan (73.37)	kg	110c per kg		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
87.02—Continued					
Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg	25%			
Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines	kg	20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price			
Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines	kg	20%			
Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)	no.	20%			
Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	kg	300c per kg			
Gaskets, including sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like	kg	20%			
Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each			50c each (U.K.; Canada)
Sparking plugs (85.08)	no.	250c per 100			
Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%			
Electric horns (85.09)	no.	20%			
Electric windscreen wiper motors (85.09)	kg	90c per kg			
Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%			
Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 85c each			
Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or 1 000c each	25% or 800c each		15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)
Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	kg	7 500c per 100 kg			
Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	kg	110c per kg			
Radiator pressure caps (87.06)	no.	6c each			
Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06)	kg	20% or 3 300c per 100 kg			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02— <i>Vervolg</i>				
Ruitoopdraaimeganismes, kabel-aangedrewe (83.02)	kg	25%		
Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy toegerus met suierringe en -penne al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	20% of 500c per kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ysterlindervoerings of -hulse en suierringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	20%		
Arms en blaaië, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)	getal	20%		
Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	300c per kg		
Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stelle of verskeidenheidstelle (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie	kg	20%		
Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)	getal	75c elk		50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)
Vonkproppe (85.08)	getal	250c per 100		
Alternators met 'n massa van hoogstens 6 kg elk (85.08)	getal	20%		
Elektriese toeters (85.09)	getal	20%		
Elektriese ruitveërmotore (85.09)	kg	90c per kg		
Arms en blaaië, vir elektriese ruitveërs (85.09)	getal	20%		
Koplampe (met inbegrip van verskeide lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glas lens meer as 100 mm is (85.09)	getal	20% of 85c elk		
Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)	getal	40% of 1 000c elk	25% of 800c elk	15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)
Koppelaardekstusamestellinge wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie	kg	7 500c per 100 kg		
Verwarmers en ventileereenhede van die waaier- of ramtipe, en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir motorvoertuie met waterverkoelde enjins	kg	110c per kg		
Verkoelerdrukdroppe (87.06)	getal	6c elk		
Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukdroppe) (87.06)	kg	20% of 3 300c per 100 kg		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
87.02—Continued				
Brake drums, unmachined (87.06)	kg	10%		
Brake drums, machined (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		
Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 100c per 100 kg		
Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06)	kg	10%		
Wheel hubs, machined (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		
Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)	no.	20%		
Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04)	no.	20%		
.20 Non-conforming chassis components	kg	20%		
.50 Conforming chassis components	kg	20%		
.60 Non-conforming body components	kg	20%		
.90 Conforming body components	kg	20%		
87.02.23 Minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles with a seating capacity of less than 16 seats (excluding motor cars and vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain), assembled	no.	20%		
87.02.24 Minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles with a seating capacity of less than 16 seats (excluding motor cars and vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain), unassembled:				
.10 Specified components, the following:				
Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16)	kg	20%		
Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09)	kg	30%		
Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg V		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02—Vervolg				
Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd (87.06)	kg	10%		
Remtrommels, gemasjineerd (87.06)	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg		
Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06)	kg	20% of 1 100c per 100 kg		
Wielnawe, ongemasjineerd (87.06)	kg	10%		
Wielnawe, gemasjineerd (87.06)	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg		
Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)	getal	20%		
Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan (94.04)	getal	20%		
.20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente	kg	20%		
.50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente	kg	20%		
.60 Nie-konformerende bakkomponente	kg	20%		
.90 Konformerende bakkomponente	kg	20%		
87.02.23 Minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie met 'n sitruimte van minder as 16 sitplekke (uitgesonderd motorkarre en voertuie ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg), gemonter	getal	20%		
87.02.24 Minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie met 'n sitruimte van minder as 16 sitplekke (uitgesonderd motorkarre en voertuie ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg), ongemonteer:				
.10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:				
Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 of 76.16)	kg	20%		
Hidrouliese remslang, met koppelings toegerus (40.09)	kg	30%		
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
87.02—Continued					
Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg			10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg			370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Filter elements, textile (59.17)	kg	40%	20%		
Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%			
Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg			
Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)	kg	110c per kg			
Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg	25%			
Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines	kg	20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price			
Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines	kg	20%			
Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)	no.	20%			
Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	kg	300c per kg			
Gaskets, including sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like	kg	20%			
Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each			50c each (U.K.; Canada)
Sparking plugs (85.08)	no.	250c per 100			
Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%			
Electric horns (85.09)	no.	20%			
Electric windscreen wiper motors (85.09)	kg	90c per kg			
Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%			
Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 85c each			

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
87.02— <i>Vervolg</i>					
Rubberbinnebande (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg			10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Soliede bande (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg			370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17)	kg	40%	20%		
Veiligheidsglas (70.08)	kg	20%			
Padvere (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg			
Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan (73.37)	kg	110c per kg			
Ruitooppdraaimeganismes, kabel- aangedrewe (83.02)	kg	25%			
Suiers met 'n massa van hoog- stens 1 kg elk, hetsy toegerus met suierringe en -pennet al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	20% of 500c per kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b.			
Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpennet, gegote ystersi- lindervoerings of -hulset en suierringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	20%			
Arms en blaait, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)	getal	20%			
Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	300c per kg			
Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pak- stukke in stellet of verskeidenheit- stellet (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyket goedere geïnkorporeer nie	kg	20%			
Elektriese akkumulatort, 6 of 12 V (85.04)	getal	75c elk			50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)
Vonkproppe (85.08)	getal	250c per 100			
Alternatort met 'n massa van hoogstens 6 kg elk (85.08)	getal	20%			
Elektriese toetert (85.09)	getal	20%			
Elektriese ruitveërmotort (85.09)	kg	90c per kg			
Arms en blaait, vir elektriese ruit- veërs (85.09)	getal	20%			
Koplampet (met inbegrip van ver- seëlde lampet), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnede van die glaslens meer as 100 mm is (85.09)	getal	20% of 85c elk			

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
87.02—Continued				
Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or 1 000c each	25% or 800c each	15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)
Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	kg	7 500c per 100 kg		
Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	kg	110c per kg		
Radiator pressure caps (87.06)	no.	6c each		
Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06)	kg	20% or 3 300c per 100 kg		
Brake drums, unmachined (87.06)	kg	10%		
Brake drums, machined (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		
Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 100c per 100 kg		
Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06)	kg	10%		
Wheel hubs, machined (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		
Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)	no.	20%		
Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04)	no.	20%		
.30 Non-conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	kg	20%		
.40 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	kg	20%		
.70 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming) for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	kg	20%		
.80 Non-conforming body components	kg	20%		
.90 Conforming body components	kg	20%''		
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 87.02.30 of the following:				
"Motorbuses, motorcoaches and other public-service type passenger vehicles, with a seating capacity of 16 seats or more:"				

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02— <i>Vervolg</i>				
Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)	getal	40% of 1 000c elk	25% of 800c elk	15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)
Koppelaardekstuksamestelling wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buite- snee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie	kg	7 500c per 100 kg		
Verwarmers en ventileëreenhede van die waaier- of ramtipe, en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir motorvoertuie met waterverkoelde enjins	kg	110c per kg		
Verkoelerdrukdroppe (87.06)	getal	6c elk		
Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukdroppe) (87.06)	kg	20% of 3 300c per 100 kg		
Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd (87.06)	kg	10%		
Remtrommels, gemasjineerd (87.06)	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg		
Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06)	kg	20% of 1 100c per 100 kg		
Wielnawe, ongemasjineerd (87.06)	kg	10%		
Wielnawe, gemasjineerd (87.06)	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg		
Stofferingkussinkies van gerub- berde vesel (94.04)	getal	20%		
Sitplekvormstukke van poliure- taan (94.04)	getal	20%		
.30 Nie-konformerende onderstelkom- ponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa	kg	20%		
.40 Konformerende onderstelkom- ponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa	kg	20%		
.70 Onderstelkomponente (konforme- rend of nie-konformerend) vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike in- houd van meer as 40 persent per voertuigmassa	kg	20%		
.80 Nie-konformerende bakkom- ponente	kg	20%		
.90 Konformerende bakkomponente	kg	20%		
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 87.02.30 deur die volgende te vervaang:				
„Motorbusse, toerbusse en ander openbare diens- tipe passasiersvoertuie, met 'n sitruimte van minstens 16 sitplekke:”				

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
87.02—Continued				
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 87.02.55 and 87.02.60 of the following:				
87.02.55 Light goods vehicles, assembled	no.	20%		
87.02.60 Light goods vehicles, unassembled:				
10 Specified components, the following:				
Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	30%		
Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg		10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg		370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Filter elements, textile (59.17), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	40%	20%	
Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%		
Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg		
Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)	kg	110c per kg		
Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg	25%		
Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines, for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02--Vervolg				
Deur subposte Nos. 87.02.55 en 87.02.60 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„87.02.55 Ligte vragvoertuie, gemonteer	getal	20%		
87.02.60 Ligte vragvoertuie, ongemonteer:				
10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:				
Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 of 76.16), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Hidrouliese remslang, toegerus met koppelings (40.09), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	30%		
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberbinnebande (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg		10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Soliede bande (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg		370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	40%	20%	
Veiligheidsglas (70.08)	kg	20%		
Padvere (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg		
Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan (73.37)	kg	110c per kg		
Ruitoopdraaimeganismes, kabel-aangedrewe (83.02)	kg	25%		
Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy met suieringe en -penne toegerus al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie, vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 500c per kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b.		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
87.02—Continued					
Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines, for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%			
Water pumps (84.10), not fitted to engines	no.	150c each			
Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)	no.	20%			
Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	kg	300c per kg			
Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like, for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%			
Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each			50c each (U.K.; Canada)
Sparkling plugs (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	250c per 100			
Generators (dynamos) rated at 12 V which develop a maximum of 30 A (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%			
Voltage regulators (d.c.) (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%			
Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%			
Starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW (85.08)	kg	5 000c per 100 kg			
Electric horns (85.09), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%			
Electric windscreen wiper motors (85.09)	kg	90c per kg			
Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%			
Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 85c each			
Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or 1 000c each	25% or 800c each		15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02—Vervolg				
Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ysterslindervoerings of -hulse en suieringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie, vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Waterpompe (84.10), nie aan enjins bevestig nie	getal	150c elk		
Arms en blaie, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)	getal	20%		
Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	300c per kg		
Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stelle of verskeidenheidstelle (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie, vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)	getal	75c elk		50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)
Vonkproppe (85.08), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	250c per 100		
Ontwikkelaars (dinamo's) met 'n vermoë van 12 V wat 'n maksimum van 30 A ontwikkel (85.08), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		
Spanningsreëlaars (gs.) (85.08), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		
Alternators met 'n massa van hoogstens 6 kg elk (85.08)	getal	20%		
Aansitmotore met 'n vermoë van hoogstens 2 kW (85.08)	kg	5 000c per 100 kg		
Elektriese toeters (85.09), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		
Elektriese ruitveërmotore (85.09)	kg	90c per kg		
Arms en blaie, vir elektriese ruitveërs (85.09)	getal	20%		
Koplampe (met inbegrip van verskeelde lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glas lens meer as 100 mm is (85.09)	getal	20% of 85c elk		
Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)	getal	40% of 1 000c elk	25% of 800c elk	15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
87.02—Continued					
Starter motor solenoid switches (85.19), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%			
Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	kg	7 500c per 100 kg			
Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for light goods vehicles with water-cooled engines	kg	110c per kg			
Radiator pressure caps (87.06)	no.	6c each			
Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 3 300c per 100 kg			
Rack and pinion steering assemblies and parts thereof (excluding power assisted types) (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	5 000c per 100 kg			
Brake drums, unmachined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	10%			
Brake drums, machined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg			
Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270kg	kg	20% or 1 100c per 100 kg			
Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	10%			
Wheel hubs, machined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg			
Transmission (propeller) shafts used with cross-journal type universal joints (excluding those used with torque tubes), and parts thereof (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%			

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
87.02— <i>Vervolg</i>					
Solenoidskakelaars vir aansitmotore (85.19), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%			
Koppelaardekstusamestelle wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie	kg	7 500c per 100 kg			
Verwarmers en ventileereenhede van die waaier- of ramtipe, en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir ligte vragvoertuie met waterverkoelde enjins	kg	110c per kg			
Verkoelerdrukoppe (87.06)	getal	6c elk			
Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukoppe) (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 3 300c per 100 kg			
Tandratstuursamestelle en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd kraghulptipes) (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	5 000c per 100 kg			
Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	10%			
Remtrommels, gemasjineerd (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg			
Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 1 100c per 100 kg			
Wielnawe, ongemasjineerd (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	10%			
Wielnawe, gemasjineerd (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg			
Transmissie-asse (dryfasse), gebruik met kruisspiltipe gewrigskoppelingen (uitgesonderd transmissie-asse gebruik met wringbuis), en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%			

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential	
87.02—Continued					
Universal joints, cross-journal type (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%			
Seat frames of tubular metal (94.01), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%			
Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)	no.	20%			
Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%			
.30 Non-conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	kg	20%			
.40 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	kg	20%			
.70 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming) for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	kg	20%			
.80 Non-conforming body components	kg	20%			
.90 Conforming body components	kg	20%			
By the insertion in subheading No. 87.02.67.10 after the expression:					
“Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each			50c each (U.K.; Canada)”
of the following:					
“Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%			
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 87.02.70 and 87.02.75 of the following:					
“87.02.70 Unassembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs (excluding those for light goods vehicles):					
.10 Specified components, the following:					
Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20%			
Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	30%			

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02—Vervolg				
Gewrigskoppelings, kruisspiltipe (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Sitplekrame van buisvormige metaal (94.01), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		
Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)	getal	20%		
Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan (94.04), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		
.30 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa	kg	20%		
.40 Konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa	kg	20%		
.70 Onderstelkomponente (konformerend of nie-konformerend) vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van meer as 40 persent per voertuigmassa	kg	20%		
.80 Nie-konformerende bakkomponente	kg	20%		
.90 Konformerende bakkomponente	kg	20%''		
Deur in subpos No. 87.02.67.10 na die uitdrukking:				
„Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)	getal	75c elk		50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)''
die volgende in te voeg:				
„Alternators met 'n massa van hoogstens 6 kg elk (85.08)	getal	20%''		
Deur subposte Nos. 87.02.70 en 87.02.75 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„87.02.70 Ongemonteerde onderstelle ingevoer met ongemonteerde kajuite (uitgesonderd dié vir ligte vragvoertuie):				
.10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:				
Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 of 76.16), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20%		
Hidrouliese remslang, toegerus met koppelings (40.09), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	30%		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
87.02—Continued					
Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg			10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg			2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg			10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg			370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Filter elements, textile (59.17), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	40%	20%		
Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%			
Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg			
Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg	25%			
Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines, except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price			
Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines, except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20%			
Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)	no.	20%			
Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	kg	300c per kg			
Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like, except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20%			

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02— <i>Vervolg</i>				
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberbinnebande (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg		10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Soliede bande (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg		370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	40%	20%	
Veiligheidsglas (70.08)	kg	20%		
Padvere (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg		
Ruitopdraaimeganismes, kabel-aangedrewe (83.02)	kg	25%		
Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy met suierringe en -penne toegerus al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie, behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20% of 500c per kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ysterslindervoerings of -hulse en suierringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie, behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20%		
Arms en blaie, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)	getal	20%		
Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	300c per kg		
Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stalle of verskeidenheidstalle (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie, behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20%		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
87.02—Continued				
Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each		50c each (U.K.; Canada)
Sparking plugs (85.08), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	no.	250c per 100		
Electric horns (85.09), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	no.	20%		
Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%		
Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 85c each		
Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or 1 000c each	25% or 800c each	15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)
Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	kg	7 500c per 100 kg		
Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20% or 3 300c per 100 kg		
Brake drums, unmachined (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	10%		
Brake drums, machined (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		
Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20% or 1 100c per 100 kg		
Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)	no.	20%		
Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	no.	20%		
.20 Non-conforming chassis components	kg	20%		
.30 Non-conforming cab and front-end body components	kg	20%		
.50 Conforming chassis components	kg	20%		
.80 Conforming cab and front-end body components	kg	20%''		
87.04 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 87.04.20 and 87.04.30 of the following:				

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.02—Vervolg				
Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)	getal	75c elk		50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)
Vonkproppe (85.08), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	getal	250c per 100		
Elektriese toeters (85.09), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	getal	20%		
Arms en blaaië, vir elektriese ruitveërs (85.09)	getal	20%		
Koplampe (met inbegrip van verskeide lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glas lens meer as 100 mm is (85.09)	getal	20% of 85c elk		
Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)	getal	40% of 1 000c elk	25% of 800c elk	15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)
Koppelaardekstuksamestellinge wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie	kg	7 500c per 100 kg		
Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukdoppe) (87.06), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20% of 3 300c per 100 kg		
Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd (87.06), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	10%		
Remtrommels, gemasjineerd (87.06), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg		
Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20% of 1 100c per 100 kg		
Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)	getal	20%		
Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan (94.04), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	getal	20%		
.20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente	kg	20%		
.30 Nie-konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente	kg	20%		
.50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente	kg	20%		
.80 Konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente	kg	20%''		
87.04 Deur subposte Nos. 87.04.20 en 87.04.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
87.04—Continued				
“87.04.20 Unassembled chassis for motor vehicles (excluding motor cars and light goods vehicles) falling within heading No. 87.02 or heading No. 87.03 for special purpose motor vehicles:				
.10 Specified components, the following:				
Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20%		
Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	30%		
Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg		10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg		370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
Filter elements, textile (59.17), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	40%	20%	
Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%		
Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg		
Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines, except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price		
Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines, except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20%		
Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)	no.	20%		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.04— <i>Vervolg</i>				
„87.04.20 Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorkarre en ligte vragvoertuie) wat in pos No. 87.02 of pos No. 87.03 vir spesiale doel motorvoertuie, vermeld word:				
10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:				
Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 of 76.16), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20%		
Hidrouliese, remslang, toegerus met koppelings (40.09), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	30%		
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberbinnebande (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg		10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Soliede bande (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg		370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	40%	20%	
Veiligheidsglas (70.08)	kg	20%		
Padvere (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg		
Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy met suierringe en -penne toegerus al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie, behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20% of 500c per kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ystersilindervoerings of -hulse en suierringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie, behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20%		
Arms en blaaië, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)	getal	20%		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
87.04—Continued				
Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	kg	300c per kg		
Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like, except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20%		
Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each		50c each (U.K.; Canada)
Sparking plugs (85.08), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	no.	250c per 100		
Electric horns (85.09), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg.	no.	20%		
Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%		
Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 85c each		
Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or 1 000c each	25% or 800c each	15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)
Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	kg	7 500c per 100 kg		
Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20% or 3 300c per 100 kg		
Brake drums, unmachined (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	10%		
Brake drums, machined (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		
Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20% or 1 100c per 100 kg		
.20 Non-conforming chassis components	kg	20%		
.30 Non-conforming front-end body components	kg	20%		
.50 Conforming chassis components	kg	20%		
.80 Conforming front-end body components	kg	20%		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
87.04— <i>Vervolg</i>					
Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	300c per kg			
Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stelle of verskeidenheidstelle (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie, behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20%			
Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)	getal	75c elk			50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)
Vonkproppe (85.08), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	getal	250c per 100			
Elektriese toeters (85.09), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	getal	20%			
Arms en blaie, vir elektriese ruitveërs (85.09)	getal	20%			
Koplampe (met inbegrip van verskeide lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glas lens meer as 100 mm is (85.09)	getal	20% of 85c elk			
Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)	getal	40% of 1 000c elk	25% of 800c elk		15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)
Koppelaardekstusamestelle wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie	kg	7 500c per 100 kg			
Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukdoppe) (87.06), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20% of 3 300c per 100 kg			
Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd (87.06), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	10%			
Remtrommels, gemasjineerd (87.06), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg			
Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06), behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	kg	20% of 1 100c per 100 kg			
.20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente	kg	20%			
.30 Nie-konformerende voorkantbakkomponente	kg	20%			
.50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente	kg	20%			
.80 Konformerende voorkantbakkomponente	kg	20%			

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading		II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty		V
			General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
87.04—Continued					
87.04.25	Unassembled chassis for light goods vehicles:				
.10	Specified components, the following:				
	Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
	Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	30%		
	Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg		10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
	Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
	Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg		10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
	Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg		370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
	Filter elements, textile (59.17), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	40%	20%	
	Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%		
	Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg		
	Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)	kg	110c per kg		
	Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg	25%		
	Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines, for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price		

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977:

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
87.04— <i>Vervolg</i>					
87.04.25 Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir ligte vragvoertuie:					
.10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:					
Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 of 76.16), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%			
Hidrouliese remslang, toegerus met koppelings (40.09), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	30%			
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg			10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)	kg	3 000c per 100 kg			2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Rubberbinnebande (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg			10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Soliede bande (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg			370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)
Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	40%	20%		
Veiligheidsglas (70.08)	kg	20%			
Padvere (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg			
Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan (73.37)	kg	110c per kg			
Ruitoopdraaimeganismes, kabel-aangedrewe (83.02)	kg	25%			
Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy met suierringe en -penne toegerus al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie, vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 500c per kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b.			

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
87.04—Continued				
Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines, for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Water pumps (84.10), not fitted to engines	no.	150c each		
Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)	no.	20%		
Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	kg	300c per kg		
Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like, for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each		50c each (U.K.; Canada)
Sparkling plugs (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	250c per 100		
Generators (dynamos) rated at 12 V which develop a maximum of 30 A (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%		
Voltage regulators (d.c.) (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%		
Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%		
Starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW (85.08)	kg	5 000c per 100 kg		
Electric horns (85.09), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%		
Electric windscreen wiper motors (85.09)	kg	90c per kg		
Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%		
Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 85c each		
Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or 1 000c each	25% or 800c each	15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)
Starter motor solenoid switches (85.19), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%		

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.04—Vervolg				
Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ysterslindervoerings of -hulse en suierringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie, vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Waterpompe (84.10), nie aan enjins bevestig nie	getal	150c elk		
Arms en blaaië, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)	getal	20%		
Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie	kg	300c per kg		
Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stelle of verskeidenheidstelle (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie, vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)	getal	75c elk		50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)
Vonkproppe (85.08), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	250c per 100		
Ontwikkelaars (dinamo's) met 'n vermoë van 12 V wat 'n maksimum van 30 A ontwikkel (85.08), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		
Spanningsreëlaars (gs.) (85.08), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		
Alternators met 'n massa van hoogstens 6 kg elk (85.08)	getal	20%		
Aansitmotore met 'n vermoë van hoogstens 2 kW (85.08)	kg	5 000c per 100 kg		
Elektriese toeters (85.09), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		
Elektriese ruitveërmotore (85.09)	kg	90c per kg		
Arms en blaaië, vir elektriese ruitveërs (85.09)	getal	20%		
Koplampe (met inbegrip van verskeide lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glaslens meer as 100 mm is (85.09)	getal	20% of 85c elk		
Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)	getal	40% of 1 000c elk	25% of 800c elk	15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)
Solenoëdskakelaars vir aansitmotore (85.19), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
87.04—Continued				
Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	kg	7 500c per 100 kg		
Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for light goods vehicles with water-cooled engines	kg	110c per kg		
Radiator pressure caps (87.06)	no.	6c each		
Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 3 300c per 100 kg		
Rack and pinion steering assemblies and parts thereof (excluding power assisted types) (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	5 000c per 100 kg		
Brake drums, unmachined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	10%		
Brake drums, machined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		
Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 1 100c per 100 kg		
Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	10%		
Wheel hubs, machined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		
Transmission (propeller) shafts used with cross-journal type universal joints (excluding those used with torque tubes), and parts thereof (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Universal joints, cross-journal type (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Seat frames of tubular metal (94.01), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.04— <i>Vervolg</i>				
Koppelaardekstuksamestelling wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie	kg	7 500c per 100 kg		
Verwarmers en ventileereenhede van die waaier- of ramtipe, en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir ligte vragvoertuie met waterverkoelde enjins	kg	110c per kg		
Verkoelerdrukoppe (87.06)	getal	6c elk		
Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukoppe) (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 3 300c per 100 kg		
Tandratstuursamestelling en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd kraghulptipes) (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	5 000c per 100 kg		
Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	10%		
Remtrommels, gemasjineerd (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg		
Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 1 100c per 100 kg		
Wielnawe, ongemasjineerd (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	10%		
Wielnawe, gemasjineerd (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20% of 1 650c per 100 kg		
Transmissie-asse (dryfasse), gebruik met kruisspiltipe gewrigskoppelings (uitgesonderd transmissie-asse gebruik met wringbuis), en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Gewrigskoppelings, kruisspiltipe (87.06), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	kg	20%		
Sitplekrame van buisvormige metaal (94.01), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
87.04—Continued				
Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)	no.	20%		
Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%		
.20 Non-conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	kg	20%		
.30 Non-conforming front-end body components	kg	20%		
.50 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	kg	20%		
.60 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming) for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	kg	20%		
.80 Conforming front-end body components	kg	20%''		
By the insertion in subheading No. 87.04.40.10 after the expression: "Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%''		
of the following: "Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%''		
87.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 87.06.35.10 of the following: ".10 Blower type or ram type, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	kg	110c per kg''		
By the substitution for subheading No. 87.06.60.10 of the following: ".10 Brake chambers and cylinders, exhausters, reservoirs, servomechanisms (including hydraulic-vacuum servomechanisms) and other parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	3%''		
87.12 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 87.12 of the following: "87.12 Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:				
87.12.10 For use solely or principally with invalid carriages		free		
87.12.20 For use solely or principally with motor cycles, auto-cycles and sidecars		20%		15% (U.K.)
87.12.30 Pedal cycle saddles (excluding parts)	no.	30% or 80c each		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.04— <i>Vervolg</i>				
Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)	getal	20%		
Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan (94.04), vir toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	getal	20%		
.20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa	kg	20%		
.30 Nie-konformerende voorkantbakkomponente	kg	20%		
.50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa	kg	20%		
.60 Onderstelkomponente (konformerend of nie-konformerend) vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van meer as 40 persent per voertuigmassa	kg	20%		
.80 Konformerende voorkantbakkomponente	kg	20%''		
Deur in subpos No. 87.04.40.10 na die uitdrukking: „Veiligheidsglas (70.08)	kg	20%''		
die volgende in te voeg: „Alternators met 'n massa van hoogstens 6 kg elk (85.08)	getal	20%''		
87.06 Deur subpos No. 87.06.35.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„10 Waaier- of ramtipe, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie met waterverkoelde enjins	kg	110c per kg''		
Deur subpos No. 87.06.60.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„10 Remkamers en -silinders, lugledigers, reservoirs, hulpmeganismes (met inbegrip van hidrouliese vakuuhulpmeganismes) en ander onderdele van lugremme, vakuuremme, hidrouliese lugremme of hidrouliese vakuuremme, geskik vir gebruik met swaar motorvoertuie	kg	3%''		
87.12 Deur tariefpos No. 87.12 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„87.12 Onderdele en bybehoorsels van artikels wat in pos No. 87.09, 87.10 of 87.11 vermeld word:				
87.12.10 Vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met invalidewaentjies		vry		
87.12.20 Vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorfiets, outofietse en syspanne		20%		15% (V.K.)
87.12.30 Trapfietsaals (uitgesonderd onderdele)	getal	30% of 80c elk		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		III General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential	
87.12—Continued					
87.12.32 Parts for pedal cycle saddles		30%			
87.12.35 Pedal cycle accessories:					
.10 Saddle-covers	no.	30%			
.20 Carriers; stands (excluding those used for display purposes)	no.	30%			
.90 Other		5%			
87.12.45 Brakes (excluding yoke and hinge rim brake types) and parts thereof; free wheel assemblies and parts thereof; metal pedals and metal parts thereof; rubber blocks (pedal and brake); rear hubs and controls of all types and parts thereof; chain sprockets for rear hubs; chain guards and chain guard and gear case combinations; front hubs with flanges of a diameter of 60 mm or more		5%			
87.12.50 Frames and frame sets, for pedal cycles	no.	25%			
87.12.55 Yoke and hinge rim brakes and parts thereof; front hubs and parts thereof (excluding those with flanges of a diameter of 60 mm or more and brake hubs); handle-bar stems wholly or partly of aluminium alloy		30%			
87.12.60 Chain wheels and cranks:					
.10 Single chain wheels with one or both cranks, the cranks exceeding 125 mm in length	no.	30% or 60c per set			
.90 Other	no.	30%			
87.12.90 Other		30%''			
89.01 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 89.01.20 and 89.01.30 of the following:					
''89.01.20 Yachts and other sailing vessels, launches, canoes, skiffs, dinghies, rowing boats and other pleasure or sporting craft not provided for elsewhere in this heading	no.	25%			
89.01.30 Rowing shells of a kind commonly used for boatracing	no.	15%''			
89.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 89.05.10 of the following:					
''89.05.10 Floating tanks	no.	17,5%''			
90.02 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 90.02.10 and 90.02.20 of the following:					
''90.02.10 Identifiable for use with cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 35 mm	no.	3%			free (U.K.)
90.02.20 Identifiable for use with sound projectors for film of a width of 16 mm or more	no.	5%''			
90.05 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 90.05 of the following:					
''90.05 Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	no.	10%			free (U.K.)''

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.12—Vervolg				
87.12.32 Onderdele vir trapfietssaals		30%		
87.12.35 Trapfietsbybehoevers:				
.10 Saaloortreksels	getal	30%		
.20 Roosters; standers (uitgesonderd dié gebruik vir vertoondoel-eindes)	getal	30%		
.90 Ander		5%		
87.12.45 Remme (uitgesonderd remtipes met 'n dubbelelmboogvelling) en onderdele daarvan; vrywieleenhede en onderdele daarvan; metaaltrappe en metaalonderdele daarvan; rubberblokkies (trap en rem); agternawe en beheertoestelle van alle soorte en onderdele daarvan; kettingratte vir agternawe; kettingskerms en kettingskerm-en-ratomhulselkombinasies; voornawe met flense met 'n deursnee van minstens 60 mm		5%		
87.12.50 Rame en raamstelle, vir trapfietse	getal	25%		
87.12.55 Dubbelelmboogvellingremme en onderdele daarvan; voornawe en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd dié met flense met 'n deursnee van minstens 60 mm en remnawe); stuurstangstele geheel of gedeeltelik van aluminiumlegering		30%		
87.12.60 Dryfratte en krukke:				
.10 Enkeldryfratte met een of beide krukke, waarvan die krukke van 'n lengte van meer as 125 mm is	getal	30% of 60c per stel		
.90 Ander	getal	30%		
87.12.90 Ander		30%		
89.01 Deur subposte Nos. 89.01.20 en 89.01.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„89.01.20 Jagte en ander seilbote, barkasse, kano's, roeibootjies, jolbootjies, roebote en ander plesier- of sportvaartuie nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	getal	25%		
89.01.30 Reisesroeibote van 'n soort gewoonlik by bootreisies gebruik	getal	15%		
89.05 Deur subpos No. 89.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„89.05.10 Dryftenke	getal	17,5%		
90.02 Deur subposte Nos. 90.02.10 en 90.02.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„90.02.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met kinematografiese kameras vir film met 'n wydte van 35 mm	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
90.02.20 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met klankprojektors vir film met 'n wydte van minstens 16 mm	getal	5%		
90.05 Deur tariefpos No. 90.05 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„90.05 Refraksieteskope (vir een of twee oë), prismaties al dan nie	getal	10%		vry (V.K.)

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
90.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.07.80 of the following: "90.07.80 Other photographic cameras	no.	6%"		
90.08. By the substitution for subheading No. 90.08.10 of the following: "90.08.10 Cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 35 mm By the substitution for subheading No. 90.08.30 of the following: "90.08.30 Cinematographic sound projectors By the substitution for subheading No. 90.08.80 of the following: "90.08.80 Photo-electric sound-heads	no. no. no.	3% free"		free (U.K.)"
90.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.09.30 of the following: "90.09.30 Photographic enlargers and reducers, of a kind used in the preparation of printing plates or cylinders	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
90.10 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 90.10 of the following: "90.10 Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; projection screens: 90.10.05 Apparatus and equipment, of a kind used in photographic laboratories 90.10.15 Apparatus and equipment, of a kind used in cinematographic laboratories 90.10.45 Photo-copying apparatus: .10 Incorporating an optical system .20 Of the contact type 90.10.55 Thermo-copying apparatus 90.10.65 Parts and accessories for photo-copying or thermo-copying apparatus 90.10.75 Projection screens: .10 Portable .20 Non-portable	no. no. no. no. no. no. no. no.	7.5% 3% free free 5% 5% 10% 25%"		free (U.K.)"
90.13 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.13.40 of the following: "90.13.40 Periscopic telescopes; telescopic sights for firearms; other telescopes of a kind designed to form parts of instruments, machinery or apparatus	no.	10%		free (U.K.)"
90.16 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.16.20.20 of the following: ".20 Measuring and checking machines	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
90.07 Deur subpos No. 90.07.80 deur die volgende te vervang: „90.07.80 Ander fotografiese kameras	getal	6%''		
90.08 Deur subpos No. 90.08.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „90.08.10 Kinematografiese kameras vir film met 'n wydte van 35 mm	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)''
Deur subpos No. 90.08.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „90.08.30 Kinematografiese klankprojektors	getal	vry''		
Deur subpos No. 90.08.80 deur die volgende te vervang: „90.08.80 Foto-elektriese klankkoppe	getal	5%''		
90.09 Deur subpos No. 90.09.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „90.09.30 Fotografiese vergroters en verkleiners, van 'n soort by die voorbereiding van drukplate of -silinders gebruik	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)''
90.10 Deur tariefpos No. 90.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „90.10 Apparate en toerusting van 'n soort in fotografiese of kinematografiese laboratoriums gebruik, wat nie in enige ander pos in hierdie hoofstuk vermeld word nie; fotokopieerapparate (hetsy dit 'n optiese stelsel inkorporeer of van die kontaktype is) en termokopieerapparate; projeksieskerms:				
90.10.05 Apparete en toerusting, van 'n soort in fotografiese laboratoriums gebruik	getal	7,5%		
90.10.15 Apparete en toerusting, van 'n soort in kinematografiese laboratoriums gebruik	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
90.10.45 Fotokopieerapparate:				
.10 Wat 'n optiese stelsel inkorporeer	getal	vry		
.20 Van die kontaktype	getal	vry		
90.10.55 Termokopieerapparate	getal	5%		
90.10.65 Onderdele en bybehoorsels vir fotokopieer- of termokopieerapparate		5%		
90.10.75 Projeksieskerms:				
.10 Verplaasbaar	getal	10%		
.20 Nie-verplaasbaar	getal	25%''		
90.13 Deur subpos No. 90.13.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „90.13.40 Periskopiese teleskope; teleskopiese visiere vir vuurwapens; ander teleskope van 'n soort wat ontwerp is om onderdele van instrumente, masjinerie of apparate te vorm	getal	10%		vry (V.K.)''
90.16 Deur subpos No. 90.16.20.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „20 Meet- en kontroleermasjiene	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)''

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		III General	IV M.F.N.	V Preferential
90.28 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.28.10 of the following: "90.28.10 Balancing machines and similar measuring and checking machines By the substitution for subheading No. 90.28.20 of the following: "90.28.30 Ammeters and voltmeters (including milliammeters, millivoltmeters and maximum demand ammeters), being portable test instruments, digital instruments or motor vehicle panel instruments 90.28.40 Other ammeters and voltmeters (including milliammeters, millivoltmeters and maximum demand ammeters): .10 Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 300c each .20 With moving iron movement, of a f.o.b. price exceeding 300c each .30 With moving coil movement, of a f.o.b. price exceeding 300c each .40 With bimetallic movement (thermal), of a f.o.b. price exceeding 300c each .50 With both moving iron and bimetallic movement, of a f.o.b. price exceeding 300c each .90 Other	no. no. no. no. no. no. no.	3% free 15% 840c each less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price 1 220c each less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price 1 720c each less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price 2 500c each less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price 15%"		free (U.K.)"
93.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 93.05.10 of the following: "93.05.10 Air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	no.	10%"		
93.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 93.06.10 of the following: "93.06.10 Parts of air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns		10%"		
94.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 94.03.10.10 of the following: ".10 Of steel	no.	22,5%"		
95.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 95.04.50 of the following: "95.04.50 Beads, loose or provisionally strung	kg	15% or 730c per 100 kg"		
95.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 95.05.50 of the following: "95.05.50 Beads, loose or provisionally strung	kg	15% or 730c per 100 kg"		

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
90.28 Deur subpos No. 90.28.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„90.28.10 Balanseermasjiene en dergelike meet- en kontroleermasjiene	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
Deur subpos No. 90.28.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„90.28.30 Am- en voltmeters (met inbegrip van milliammeters, millivoltmeters en maksimumaanvraagammeters), synde verplaasbare toetsinstrumente, digitale instrumente of motorvoertuigpaneelinstrumente	getal	vry		
90.28.40 Ander am- en voltmeters (met inbegrip van milliammeters, millivoltmeters en maksimumaanvraagammeters):				
.10 Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 300c elk	getal	15%		
.20 Met beweegstermeganiek, met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 300c elk	getal	840c elk min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
.30 Met draaispoelmeganiek, met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 300c elk	getal	1 220c elk min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
.40 Met bimetaalmeganiek (termies), met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 300c elk	getal	1 720c elk min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
.50 Met beide beweegster en bimetaalmeganiek, met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 300c elk	getal	2 500c elk min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.		
.90 Ander	getal	15%''		
93.05 Deur subpos No. 93.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„93.05.10 Lug-, veer- en dergelike pistole, gewere en bukse	getal	10%''		
93.06 Deur subpos No. 93.06.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„93.06.10 Onderdele van lug-, veer- en dergelike pistole, gewere en bukse		10%''		
94.03 Deur subpos No. 94.03.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„10. Van staal	getal	22,5%''		
95.04 Deur subpos No. 95.04.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„95.04.50 Krale, los of voorlopig geryg	kg	15% of 730c per 100 kg''		
95.05 Deur subpos No. 95.05.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„95.05.50 Krale, los of voorlopig geryg	kg	15% of 730c per 100 kg''		

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
95.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 95.06.50 of the following: "95.06.50 Beads, loose or provisionally strung"	kg	15% or 730c per 100 kg"			
96.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 96.02.75 of the following: "96.02.75 Parts of portable machine-tools"		3%			free (U.K.)"
97.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 97.03.15.10 of the following: ".05 Wholly or chiefly of artificial plastic material, inflatable"	no.	35%			
".15 Wholly or chiefly of artificial plastic material, non-inflatable"	no.	35%"			
By the substitution for subheading No. 97.03.98 of the following: "97.03.98 Working models of a kind used for outdoor recreation"	no.	10%"			
97.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 97.06.40 of the following: "97.06.40 Tennis racquets and frames; cricket bats; hockey sticks; golf clubs"	no.	15%"			
By the substitution for subheading No. 97.06.90 of the following: "97.06.90 Other"	no.	10%"			
97.07 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 97.07.10, 97.07.20 and 97.07.30 of the following: "97.07.10 Fish-hooks"		free"			
By the substitution for subheading No. 97.07.90 of the following: "97.07.90 Other"		10%"			
98.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 98.03.30 of the following: "98.03.30 Fountain pens, including sets"	no.	17,5%"			

I Tariff Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III IV Rate of Duty	
		Excise	Customs
104.10	By the substitution for tariff item 104.10 of the following: "104.10 22.03 Beer made from malt (excluding Bantu beer as defined in the Bantu beer Act, 1962 (Act No. 63 of 1962)): .10 Of a relative density before fermentation not exceeding 1 040° Plus a suspended duty of: In operation Maximum rate"	2 247c per 100 litres Nil 275c per 100 litres	2 246c per 100 litres Nil 275c per 100 litres

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
95.06 Deur subpos No. 95.06.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „95.06.50 Krale, los of voorlopig geryg	kg	15% of 730c per 100 kg''		
96.02 Deur subpos No. 96.02.75 deur die volgende te vervang: „96.02.75 Onderdele van verplaasbare masjiengereedskap		3%		vry (V.K.)''
97.03 Deur subpos No. 97.03.15.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „.05 Geheel of hoofsaaklik van kunstplastiekstof, opblaasbaar	getal	35%		
„.15 Geheel of hoofsaaklik van kunstplastiekstof, nie-opblaasbaar	getal	35%''		
Deur subpos No. 97.03.98 deur die volgende te vervang: „97.03.98 Werkende modelle van 'n soort vir buitemuurse ontspanning gebruik	getal	10%''		
97.06 Deur subpos No. 97.06.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „97.06.40 Tennisrakkette en -rame; krieketkolwe; hokkiestokke; gholfstokke	getal	15%''		
Deur subpos No. 97.06.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „97.06.90 Ander	getal	10%''		
97.07 Deur subposte Nos. 97.07.10, 97.07.20 en 97.07.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „97.07.10 Vishoeke		vry''		
Deur subpos No. 97.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „97.07.90 Ander		10%''		
98.03 Deur subpos No. 98.03.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „98.03.30 Vulpenne, met inbegrip van stelle	getal	17,5%''		

I Tariefitem	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III IV Skaal van Reg	
		Aksyns	Doeane
104.10	Deur tariefitem 104.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „104.10 22.03 Bier van mout gemaak (uitgesonderd Bantoe-bier soos omskryf in die Wet op Bantoebier, 1962 (Wet No. 63 van 1962)): „.10 Met 'n relatiewe digtheid voor fermentasie van hoogstens 1 040° Plus 'n opgeskorte reg van: In werking Maksimumskaal	2 247c per 100 liter Nul 275c per 100 liter	2 246c per 100 liter Nul 275c per 100 liter

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III IV Rate of Duty	
		Excise	Customs
104.10—	<i>Continued</i>		
	.20 Of a relative density before fermentation exceeding 1 040° but not exceeding 1 050°, which is cleared ex any customs and excise manufacturing warehouse during any financial year, or which is imported into the Republic, or which is illicit beer:		
	(1) On the first 4 500 000 litres or any quantity less than 4 500 000 litres so cleared during a financial year	2 522c per 100 litres	
	(2) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 4 500 000 litres but not exceeding 9 000 000 litres	2 654c per 100 litres	
	(3) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 9 000 000 litres but not exceeding 18 000 000 litres	2 786c per 100 litres	
	(4) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 18 000 000 litres but not exceeding 27 000 000 litres	2 918c per 100 litres	
	(5) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 27 000 000 litres but not exceeding 36 000 000 litres	3 050c per 100 litres	
	(6) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 36 000 000 litres	3 182c per 100 litres	
	(7) If duty is paid on illicit beer	3 182c per 100 litres	
	(8) If imported		2 500c per 100 litres
	.30 Of a relative density before fermentation exceeding 1 050°	3 281c per 100 litres	2 720c per 100 litres
	Plus, for every degree of relative density before fermentation exceeding 1 080°	22c per 100 litres	22c per 100 litres"
104.15	By the substitution for subitems 104.15.10, 104.15.40 and 104.15.70 of the following:		
	“.10 Unfortified still wine	700c per 100 litres	700c per 100 litres
	.40 Fortified still wine	2 238c per 100 litres	2 238c per 100 litres
	.70 Sparkling wine (excluding champagne)	3 844c per 100 litres	3 844c per 100 litres"
104.20	By the substitution for subitems 104.20.10, 104.20.20, 104.20.30 and 104.20.40 of the following:		
	“.10 Wine spirits, manufactured in the Republic by the distillation of wine	70 142c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol	
	.20 Other spirits, manufactured in the Republic	74 579c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol	
	Plus a suspended duty in respect of spirits obtained by the distillation of any sugar cane product:		
	In operation	2 926c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol	

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tarief- item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III IV Skaal van Reg	
		Aksyns	Doeane
104.10—	<i>Vervolg</i>		
	.20 Met 'n relatiewe digtheid voor fermentasie van meer as 1 040° maar hoogstens 1 050°, wat uit 'n doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar word, of wat in die Republiek ingevoer word, of wat onwettige bier is:		
	(1) Op die eerste 4 500 000 liter of enige hoeveelheid minder as 4 500 000 liter aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar	2 522c per 100 liter	
	(2) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 4 500 000 liter maar hoogstens 9 000 000 liter is	2 654c per 100 liter	
	(3) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 9 000 000 liter maar hoogstens 18 000 000 liter is	2 786c per 100 liter	
	(4) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 18 000 000 liter maar hoogstens 27 000 000 liter is	2 918c per 100 liter	
	(5) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 27 000 000 liter maar hoogstens 36 000 000 liter is	3 050c per 100 liter	
	(6) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 36 000 000 liter is	3 182c per 100 liter	
	(7) Indien reg op onwettige bier betaal word	3 182c per 100 liter	
	(8) Indien ingevoer		2 500c per 100 liter
	.30 Met 'n relatiewe digtheid voor fermentasie van meer as 1 050°	3 281c per 100 liter	2 720c per 100 liter
	Plus, vir elke graad relatiewe digtheid voor fermentasie bo 1 080°	22c per 100 liter	22c per 100 liter''
104.15	Deur subitems 104.15.10, 104.15.40 en 104.15.70 deur die volgende te vervang:		
	„.10 Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	700c per 100 liter	700c per 100 liter
	.40 Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	2 238c per 100 liter	2 238c per 100 liter
	.70 Skuimwyn (uitgesonderd sjampanje)	3 844c per 100 liter	3 844c per 100 liter''
104.20	Deur subitems 104.20.10, 104.20.20, 104.20.30 en 104.20.40 deur die volgende te vervang:		
	„.10 Wynspiritus, in die Republiek vervaardig deur die distillering van wyn	70 142c per 100 liter absolute alkohol	
	.20 Ander spiritus, in die Republiek vervaardig	74 579c per 100 liter absolute alkohol	
	Plus 'n opgeskorte reg ten opsigte van spiritus wat deur die distillering van enige suikerrietproduk verkry is:		
	In werking	2 926c per 100 liter absolute alkohol	

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Duty	
		Excise	Customs
104.20—	<i>Continued</i>		
	Maximum rate	3 850c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol	
	.30 Imported spirits of any nature, including spirits in imported spirituous beverages (excluding liqueurs, cordials and similar spirituous beverages containing added sugar) and in compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength exceeding 1,713 per cent alcohol by volume		60 529c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol or 26 886c per 100 litres
	.40 Spirits of any nature in imported liqueurs, cordials and similar spirituous beverages containing added sugar, with or without flavouring ingredients		60 529c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol"
104.30	By the substitution for subitems 104.30.10, 104.30.20, 104.30.30 and 104.30.40 of the following:		
	“.10 Cigars	140c per kg net	162c per kg net
	.20 Cigarettes	9,5c per 10 ciga- rettes (stamp duty) plus 56c per kg tobacco content	9,5c per 10 ciga- rettes (stamp duty) plus 56c per kg tobacco content
	Plus, in respect of cigarettes the mass of the tobacco of which exceeds 1,5 kg per 1 000 cigarettes	452c per kg tobacco content	452c per kg tobacco content
	.30 Cigarette tobacco	9,5c per 50 g or fraction thereof (stamp duty) plus 213c per kg tobacco	9,5c per 50 g or fraction thereof (stamp duty) plus 213c per kg tobacco
	Plus a suspended duty of:		
	In operation	Nil	Nil
	Maximum rate	73c per kg tobacco	73c per kg tobacco
	.40 Pipe tobacco in packings of less than 5 kg	180c per kg net	180c per kg net
	.50 Pipe tobacco in packings of 5 kg or more	162c per kg net	162c per kg net"
105.05	By the substitution for subitems 105.05.10, 105.05.20, 105.05.30 and 105.05.40 of the following:		
	“.10 Petrol and aviation spirit	8 912c per 1 000 litres	8 912c per 1 000 litres
	.20 Aviation kerosene, power kerosene and illuminating or heating kerosene	9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 733c per 1 000 litres
	.30 Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)	9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 733c per 1 000 litres
	.40 Residual fuel oils	9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 733c per 1 000 litres"

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tarief- item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III IV Skaal van Reg	
		Aksyns	Doeane
104.20—	<i>Vervolg</i>		
	Maksimum skaal	3 850c per 100 liter absolute alkohol	
	.30 Ingevoerde spiritus van enige aard, met inbegrip van spiritus in ingevoerde spiritusdranke (uitgesonderd likeure, soetdranke en dergelike spiritusdranke wat bygevoegde suiker bevat) en in saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate met 'n alkoholsterkte van meer as 1,713 persent alkohol volgens volume		60 529c per 100 liter abso- lute alko- hol of 26 886c per 100 liter
	.40 Spiritus van enige aard in ingevoerde likeure, soetdranke en dergelike spiritusdranke wat bygevoegde suiker bevat, met of sonder geurende bestanddele		60 529c per 100 liter abso- lute alko- hol"
104.30	Deur subitems 104.30.10, 104.30.20, 104.30.30 en 104.30.40 deur die volgende te vervang:		
	„.10 Sigare	140c per kg netto	162c per kg netto
	.20 Sigarette	9,5c per 10 siga- rette (seëlreg) plus 56c per kg ta- bakinhoud	9,5c per 10 siga- rette (seëlreg) plus 56c per kg ta- bakinhoud
	Plus, ten opsigte van sigarette waarvan die massa van die tabak 1,5 kg per 1 000 sigarette oorskry	452c per kg ta- bakinhoud	452c per kg ta- bakinhoud
	.30 Sigarettabak	9,5c per 50 g of gedeelte daarvan (seëlreg) plus 213c per kg tabak	9,5c per 50 g of gedeelte daarvan (seëlreg) plus 213c per kg tabak
	Plus 'n opgeskorte reg van:		
	In werking	Nul	Nul
	Maksimum skaal	73c per kg tabak	73c per kg tabak
	.40 Pyptabak in verpakkings van minder as 5 kg	180c per kg netto	180c per kg netto
	.50 Pyptabak in verpakkings van minstens 5 kg	162c per kg netto	162c per kg netto"
105.05	Deur subitems 105.05.10, 105.05.20, 105.05.30 en 105.05.40 deur die volgende te vervang:		
	„.10 Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus	8 912c per 1 000 liter	8 912c per 1 000 liter
	.20 Vliegtuigkeroseen, kragkeroseen en lig- of verhittingske- roseen	9 733c per 1 000 liter	9 733c per 1 000 liter
	.30 Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en dieselo- lie)	9 733c per 1 000 liter	9 733c per 1 000 liter
	.40 Residu-brandolies	9 733c per 1 000 liter	9 733c per 1 000 liter"

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III IV Rate of Duty	
		Excise	Customs
105.10	By the substitution for subitems 105.10.10, 105.10.20, 105.10.30 and 105.10.40 of the following: “.10 Petrol, aviation spirit and aviation kerosene “.20 Power kerosene and illuminating or heating kerosene “.30 Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil) “.40 Residual fuel oils	9 825c per 1 000 litres 9 733c per 1 000 litres 9 733c per 1 000 litres 9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 825c per 1 000 litres 9 733c per 1 000 litres 9 733c per 1 000 litres 9 733c per 1 000 litres"
105.15	By the substitution for subitem 105.15.10 of the following: “.10 Liquefied commercial propane, butane or mixtures there- of	740c per 100 kg	740c per 100 kg"

I Sales Duty Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Sales Duty
135.00 to 152.00	By, subject to the amendment of item 146.00, the substitution for the expres- sion— (a) "6,5%", wherever it occurs, of the expression "8%"; (b) "13%", wherever it occurs, of the expression "16%"; (c) "20%", wherever it occurs, of the expression "25%"; (d) "26,5%", wherever it occurs, of the expression "33%".	
146.00	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 84.17 of the following: “(1) Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical (excluding solar heaters and heaters of a kind designed for industrial use); electro-thermic warmers for paper towels (excluding parts thereof)	8%"
147.00	By the substitution for paragraphs (1) and (2) of tariff heading No. 87.02 of the following: “(1) Passenger vehicles with a seating capacity (minimum 38 cm continuous seat length per person) of not less than 10 seats and not exceeding 20 seats (including the driver), motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles, assembled, with a value for sales duty purposes not exceeding R3 800 (2) Passenger vehicles with a seating capacity (minimum 38 cm continuous seat length per person) of not less than 10 seats and not exceeding 20 seats (including the driver), motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles, assembled, with a value for sales duty purposes exceeding R3 800	12,5% 20,5%"

By the insertion after Part 3 of the following:

"PART 4

SURCHARGE

NOTES:

1. The rate of surcharge specified in this Part in respect of any imported goods (excluding goods provided for in Note 7) shall apply to any such goods at the time of entry for home consumption in terms of Schedule No. 1, 3 or 4.

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Tarief- item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Reg	
		Aksyns	Doeane
105.10	Deur subitem 105.10.10, 105.10.20, 105.10.30 en 105.10.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „.10 Petrol, vliegtuigspiritus en vliegtuigkeroseen .20 Kragkeroseen en lig- of verhitingskeroseen .30 Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en diesello- lie) .40 Residu-brandolies	9 825c per 1 000 liter 9 733c per 1 000 liter 9 733c per 1 000 liter 9 733c per 1 000 liter	9 825c per 1 000 liter 9 733c per 1 000 liter 9 733c per 1 000 liter 9 733c per 1 000 liter"
105.15	Deur subitem 105.15.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „.10 Vervloeiende kommersiële propaan, butaan of mengsels daarvan	740c per 100 kg	740c per 100 kg"

I Verkoop- regitem	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Verkoop- reg
135.00 tot 152.00	Deur, behoudens die wysiging van item 146.00, die vervanging van die uitdrukking— (a) „6,5%“, oral waar dit voorkom, deur die uitdrukking „8%“; (b) „13%“, oral waar dit voorkom, deur die uitdrukking „16%“; (c) „20%“, oral waar dit voorkom, deur die uitdrukking „25%“; (d) „26,5%“, oral waar dit voorkom, deur die uitdrukking „33%“.	
146.00	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 84.17 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Vloei- of voorraadwaterverwarmers, nie-elektries (uitgesonderd sonverwarmers en verwarmers van 'n soort ontwerp vir industriële gebruik); elektrotermiese verwarmers vir papierhanddoeke (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)	8%"
147.00	Deur paragrafe (1) en (2) van tariefpos No. 87.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Passasiersvoertuie met sitruimte (minimum 38 cm aaneenlopende sitplek-lengte per persoon) van minstens 10 sitplekke en hoogstens 20 sitplekke (met inbegrip van die bestuurder), motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie, gemonteer, met 'n waarde vir doeleindes van verkoopreg van hoogstens R3 800 (2) Passasiersvoertuie met sitruimte (minimum 38 cm aaneenlopende sitplek-lengte per persoon) van minstens 10 sitplekke en hoogstens 20 sitplekke (met inbegrip van die bestuurder), motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie, gemonteer, met 'n waarde vir doeleindes van verkoopreg van meer as R3 800	12,5% 20,5%"

Deur na Deel 3 die volgende in te voeg:

„DEEL 4

BOBELASTING

OPMERKINGS:

- Die skaal van bobelasting in hierdie Deel vermeld ten opsigte van enige ingevoerde goedere (uitgesonderd goedere waarvoor in Opmerking 7 voorsiening gemaak word), is op enige sodanige goedere by klaring vir binnelandse verbruik kragtens Bylae No. 1, 3 of 4 van toepassing.

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

The value for surcharge purposes shall be the value for customs duty purposes as defined in section 65.

Any surcharge payable in terms of this Part in respect of any goods specified therein shall be additional to any customs, excise or sales duty payable in terms of Part 1, 2 or 3 in respect of such goods.

Imported goods shall not be declared on separate bills of entry for the purposes of Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this Schedule.

Wherever the tariff heading or subheading under which any goods are classified in Part 1 of this Schedule is expressly quoted in this Part it shall be deemed not to include goods which are not classified under the said tariff heading or subheading.

Any reference in this Part to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by a point and two noughts (for example, 01.00) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 to this Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.

Any rate of surcharge specified in this Part in respect of any goods shall not apply to any such goods—

(a) which are entered in terms of item 312.01/48.01 of Schedule No. 3 or items 401.00, 402.00, 405.04, 405.05(II), 405.07, 406.00, 407.00, 408.00, 409.00, 410.03/30.03(2), 411.00/89.01 and 89.02, 412.02, 412.03, 412.04, 412.06, 412.07, 412.08, 412.09, 412.10, 412.11, 412.12, 412.15, 412.16, 412.17, 460.23, 460.25, 470.00, 480.00 and 490.00 of Schedule No. 4,

(b) provided for in paragraphs (i) to (iv) of the proviso to section 38 (1) (a), and

(c) imported in such quantities, at such times, for such purposes and subject to such conditions as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit.

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
161.00	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
	01.00 Live animals (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 01.01.10 and 01.01.20)	15%
	02.00 Meat and edible meat offals	15%
	03.00 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 03.01.20, 03.02.10, 03.02.20 and 03.02.90)	15%
	04.00 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 04.03.15, 04.03.20, 04.04.50, 04.04.90, 04.05.10, 04.05.90 and 04.06)	15%
	05.00 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 05.04, 05.05, 05.06, 05.07.20, 05.08.10, 05.09, 05.10, 05.11, 05.12, 05.13 and 05.15.90)	15%
162.00	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
	06.00 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage (excluding goods of headings Nos. 06.01 and 06.02)	15%
	07.00 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 07.01.50, 07.01.90, 07.02.17, 07.04.20, 07.04.77, 07.04.79, 07.05.30, 07.05.70, 07.05.90 and 07.06)	15%
	08.00 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 08.01.20, 08.01.41, 08.01.42, 08.03.20, 08.05.10, 08.06.10, 08.10.10, 08.10.30, 08.10.90, 08.11.10, 08.11.30, 08.11.90 and 08.13.80)	15%
	09.00 Coffee, tea, maté and spices (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 09.01.10, 09.02, 09.04.10, 09.04.50, 09.04.90, 09.05, 09.06, 09.07, 09.08, 09.09.90, 09.09.95, 09.10.30, 09.10.40, 09.10.80 and 09.10.90)	15%
	10.00 Cereals (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 10.06.20, 10.07.20 and 10.07.40)	15%
	11.00 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 11.01.40, 11.02.10.40, 11.02.50.40, 11.06.10, 11.07.20 and 11.07.40)	15%

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

Opmerkings—Vervolg

2. Die waarde vir bobelastingdoeleindes is die waarde vir doeanebelastingdoeleindes soos omskryf in artikel 65.
3. Enige bobelasting kragtens hierdie Deel betaalbaar ten opsigte van enige goedere daarin vermeld, is bykomend by enige kragtens Deel 1, 2 of 3 betaalbare doeane-, aksyns- of verkoopreg ten opsigte van sodanige goedere.
4. Ingevoerde goedere word nie vir die doeleindes van Dele 1, 2, 3 en 4 van hierdie Bylae op afsonderlike klaringsbriewe verklaar nie.
5. Waar die tariefpos of subpos waaronder enige goedere in Deel 1 van hierdie Bylae ingedeel word, uitdruklik aangehaal word in hierdie Deel word dit geag nie goedere in te sluit wat nie onder bedoelde tariefpos of subpos ingedeel word nie.
6. Enige verwysing in hierdie Deel na 'n tariefpos bestaande uit twee syfereenhede gevolg deur 'n punt en twee nulle (byvoorbeeld, 01.00) word, by die toepassing van Opmerking 5 by hierdie Deel, uitgelê om te verwys na al die tariefposte in Deel 1 van hierdie Bylae waarvan die eerste twee syfereenhede met die twee syfereenhede waarna in hierdie Deel verwys word, ooreenstem.
7. Enige skaal van bobelasting in hierdie Deel vermeld ten opsigte van enige goedere is nie van toepassing nie op enige sodanige goedere—
 - (a) wat geklaar word kragtens item 312.01/48.01 van Bylae No. 3 of items 401.00, 402.00, 405.04, 405.05(II), 405.07, 406.00, 407.00, 408.00, 409.00, 410.03/30.03(2), 411.00/89.01 en 89.02, 412.02, 412.03, 412.04, 412.06, 412.07, 412.08, 412.09, 412.10, 412.11, 412.12, 412.15, 412.16, 412.17, 460.23, 460.25, 470.00, 480.00 en 490.00 van Bylae No. 4,
 - (b) waarvoor in paragrawe (i) tot (iv) van die voorbehoudsbepaling by Artikel 38 (1) (a), voorsiening gemaak word, en
 - (c) ingevoer, in die hoeveelhede, op die tye, vir die doeleindes en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat.

I Bobelastingitem	II Tariefpos en:Beskrywing	III Skaal van Bobelasting
161.00	LEWENDE DIERE; DIERLIKE PRODUKTE	
	01.00 Lewende diere (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 01.01.10 en 01.01.20)	15%
	02.00 Vleis en eetbare vleisafval	15%
	03.00 Vis, skaal- en weekdiere (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 03.01.20, 03.02.10, 03.02.20 en 03.02.90)	15%
	04.00 Suiwelprodukte; voëleiers; natuurlike heuning; eetbare produkte van dierlike oorsprong, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 04.03.15, 04.03.20, 04.04.50, 04.04.90, 04.05.10, 04.05.90 en 04.06)	15%
	05.00 Produkte van dierlike oorsprong nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 05.04, 05.05, 05.06, 05.07.20, 05.08.10, 05.09, 05.10, 05.11, 05.12, 05.13 en 05.15.90)	15%
162.00	PLANTAARDIGE PRODUKTE	
	06.00 Lewende bome en ander plante; bolle, wortels en soortgelyke plantprodukte; afgesnyde blomme en sierloof (uitgesonderd goedere van poste Nos. 06.01 en 06.02)	15%
	07.00 Eetbare groente en sekere wortels en knolle (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 07.01.50, 07.01.90, 07.02.17, 07.04.20, 07.04.77, 07.04.79, 07.05.30, 07.05.70, 07.05.90 en 07.06)	15%
	08.00 Eetbare vrugte en neute; skille van meloene of sitrusvrugte (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 08.01.20, 08.01.41, 08.01.42, 08.03.20, 08.05.10, 08.06.10, 08.10.10, 08.10.30, 08.10.90, 08.11.10, 08.11.30, 08.11.90 en 08.13.80)	15%
	09.00 Koffie, tee, maté en speserye (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 09.01.10, 09.02, 09.04.10, 09.04.50, 09.04.90, 09.05, 09.06, 09.07, 09.08, 09.09.90, 09.09.95, 09.10.30, 09.10.40, 09.10.80 en 09.10.90)	15%
	10.00 Graansoorte (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 10.06.20, 10.07.20 en 10.07.40)	15%
	11.00 Produkte van die maalywerheid; mout en stysels; gluten; inulien (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 11.01.40, 11.02.10.40, 11.02.50.40, 11.06.10, 11.07.20 en 11.07.40)	15%

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
162.00—	<i>Continued</i>	
	12.00 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 12.01.20, 12.01.40, 12.01.45, 12.03, 12.05, 12.06.10 and 12.07.20.20)	15%
	13.00 Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 13.02, 13.03.30 and 13.03.70)	15%
	14.00 Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included (excluding goods of headings Nos. 14.01 and 14.05)	15%
163.00	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES	
	15.00 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 15.02, 15.06.10, 15.06.20, 15.07.30, 15.07.50, 15.07.55, 15.07.80, 15.10.10, 15.10.50, 15.11.10, 15.11.50 and 15.15.10)	15%
164.00	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO	
	16.00 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 16.01.10, 16.02.20, 16.02.30, 16.03, 16.04.25, 16.04.40, 16.04.50 and 16.04.60)	15%
	17.00 Sugars and sugar confectionery (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 17.02.10, 17.02.30, 17.03 and 17.04)	15%
	18.00 Cocoa and cocoa preparations (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 18.01, 18.02 and 18.06.20)	15%
	19.00 Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 19.02.50, 19.04.10, 19.05, 19.07.90 and 19.08)	15%
	20.00 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 20.01.20, 20.02.15, 20.02.25, 20.02.70, 20.02.80, 20.03.10, 20.03.30, 20.03.90, 20.04.10, 20.04.90, 20.05.20, 20.06.30, 20.06.50, 20.06.60, 20.06.90, 20.07.05 and 20.07.15)	15%
	21.00 Miscellaneous edible preparations (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 21.01.50, 21.02, 21.05.10, 21.07.20, 21.07.30, 21.07.40 and 21.07.90)	15%
	22.00 Beverages, spirits and vinegar (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 22.02.20, 22.03, 22.05.50.10, 22.07.10, 22.09.10.10, 22.09.20, 22.09.30, 22.09.40, 22.09.50, 22.09.60 and 22.09.90)	15%
	23.00 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	15%
	24.00 Tobacco (excluding goods of subheading No. 24.02.10)	15%
165.00	MINERAL PRODUCTS	
	25.00 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 25.03, 25.04, 25.07, 25.08, 25.12, 25.13.20, 25.15, 25.17.15, 25.22.30, 25.23 and 25.29)	15%
	26.00 Metallic ores, slag and ash (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 26.01.65, 26.01.70 and 26.02.90)	15%
	27.00 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 27.01, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.12, 27.13.10, 27.13.20, 27.15.20 and 27.17)	15%
166.00	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
	28.00 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	15%

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Bobelastingitem	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Bobelasting
162.00—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	12.00 Oliesade en olieagtige vrugte; diverse grane, sade en vrugte; industriële en medisinale plante; strooi en voer (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 12.01.20, 12.01.40, 12.01.45, 12.03, 12.05, 12.06.10 en 12.07.20.20)	15%
	13.00 Onbewerkte plantaardige stowwe van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik in kleuring of in looiery; lakke; gomme, harse en ander plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 13.02, 13.03.30 en 13.03.70)	15%
	14.00 Plantaardige vleg- en snywerkstowwe; plantaardige produkte nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie (uitgesonderd goedere van poste Nos. 14.01 en 14.05)	15%
163.00	DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE VETTE EN OLIES EN SPLITSPRODUKTE DAARVAN; VOORBEREIDE SPYSVETTE; DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE WASSE	
	15.00 Dierlike en plantaardige vette en olies en splitsprodukte daarvan; voorbereide spysvette; dierlike en plantaardige wasse (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 15.02, 15.06.10, 15.06.20, 15.07.30, 15.07.50, 15.07.55, 15.07.80, 15.10.10, 15.10.50, 15.11.10, 15.11.50 en 15.15.10)	15%
164.00	VOORBEREIDE VOEDSEL; DRANKE, SPIRITUS EN ASYN; TABAK	
	16.00 Bereidinge van vleis, van vis, van skaaldierte of van weekdierte (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 16.01.10, 16.02.20, 16.02.30, 16.03, 16.04.25, 16.04.40, 16.04.50 en 16.04.60)	15%
	17.00 Suikers en suikergoed (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 17.02.10, 17.02.30, 17.03 en 17.04)	15%
	18.00 Kakao en kakaobereidinge (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 18.01, 18.02 en 18.06.20)	15%
	19.00 Bereidinge van graansoorte, meelblom of stysel; soetgebak (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 19.02.50, 19.04.10, 19.05, 19.07.90 en 19.08)	15%
	20.00 Bereidinge van groente, vrugte of ander dele van plante (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 20.01.20, 20.02.15, 20.02.25, 20.02.70, 20.02.80, 20.03.10, 20.03.30, 20.03.90, 20.04.10, 20.04.90, 20.05.20, 20.06.30, 20.06.50, 20.06.60, 20.06.90, 20.07.05 en 20.07.15)	15%
	21.00 Diverse eetbare bereidinge (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 21.01.50, 21.02, 21.05.10, 21.07.20, 21.07.30, 21.07.40 en 21.07.90)	15%
	22.00 Dranké, spiritus en asyn (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 22.02.20, 22.03, 22.05.50.10, 22.07.10, 22.09.10.10, 22.09.20, 22.09.30, 22.09.40, 22.09.50, 22.09.60 en 22.09.90)	15%
	23.00 Oorblyfsels en afval van die voedselnywerhede; bereide dierevoer	15%
	24.00 Tabak (uitgesonderd goedere van subpos No. 24.02.10)	15%
165.00	MINERAALPRODUKTE	
	25.00 Sout; swawel; aardes en klip; pleisterstowwe, kalk en sement (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 25.03, 25.04, 25.07, 25.08, 25.12, 25.13.20, 25.15, 25.17.15, 25.22.30, 25.23 en 25.29)	15%
	26.00 Metaaltese, -slak en -as (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 26.01.65, 26.01.70 en 26.02.90)	15%
	27.00 Mineraalbrandstowwe, mineraalolies en produkte uit die distillasie daarvan; bitumineuse stowwe; mineraalwasse (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 27.01, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.12, 27.13.10, 27.13.20, 27.15.20 en 27.17)	15%
166.00	PRODUKTE VAN DIE CHEMIESE EN VERWANTE NYWERHEDE	
	28.00 Anorganiese chemikalieë; organiese en anorganiese verbindings van edelmetale, van seldsame aardmetale, van radioaktiewe elemente en van	15%

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
166.00—	<i>Continued</i> (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 28.02, 28.04.50, 28.04.60, 28.06, 28.08, 28.09, 28.10.50, 28.11, 28.13.30, 28.13.50, 28.13.70, 28.15.10, 28.17.70, 28.18.20, 28.20.10, 28.20.50, 28.22, 28.23.10, 28.29.20, 28.29.30, 28.30.20, 28.32.10, 28.32.20, 28.34.10, 28.36, 28.37.10, 28.39, 28.40.30, 28.41, 28.42.40, 28.42.90, 28.43, 28.44.30.10, 28.44.30.90 and 28.45.20) 29.00 Organic chemicals (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 29.01.20, 29.01.40, 29.02.05, 29.02.35, 29.02.40, 29.02.45, 29.02.50, 29.03.25, 29.03.50, 29.04.10, 29.04.35, 29.04.85, 29.05.20, 29.06.60, 29.07.40, 29.08.60, 29.13.60, 29.14.10, 29.14.45, 29.14.80, 29.15.20, 29.15.30, 29.15.50, 29.15.80, 29.16.10, 29.16.15, 29.16.20, 29.16.25, 29.16.50, 29.16.70, 29.16.75, 29.16.80, 29.19.30, 29.19.40, 29.19.90, 29.23.30, 29.23.40, 29.23.80, 29.24.10, 29.26.10, 29.28.10, 29.31.50, 29.31.70, 29.35.10, 29.35.20, 29.35.50, 29.35.70, 29.37, 29.40.30, 29.42.10 and 29.44.10) 30.00 Pharmaceutical products (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 30.02.90, 30.03.15, 30.05.10 and 30.05.20) 31.00 Fertilizers (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 31.01, 31.02.20, 31.02.30, 31.02.40, 31.02.50, 31.02.70, 31.02.90, 31.03.10, 31.03.20, 31.03.40, 31.03.90, 31.04.10, 31.04.50 and 31.05.90) 32.00 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 32.04.10, 32.05.90, 32.07.90, 32.08.20, 32.09.10, 32.09.20, 32.09.40, 32.09.65, 32.09.90, 32.10.10, 32.10.90, 32.12.90 and 32.13.20) 33.00 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 33.01, 33.02, 33.03, 33.04.10, 33.04.40, 33.04.90, 33.06.10, 33.06.15, 33.06.20.10, 33.06.20.50, 33.06.30, 33.06.70 and 33.06.90) 34.00 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes" (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 34.01.10, 34.01.90 and 34.02.90) 35.00 Albuminoidal substances; glues (excluding goods of subheadings. Nos. 35.01.10 and 35.02.20) 36.00 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 36.05.10 and 36.08.20) 37.00 Photographic and cinematographic goods (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 37.01.10, 37.01.20, 37.01.90, 37.02, 37.04.90, 37.05.10, 37.05.90 and 37.08) 38.00 Miscellaneous chemical products (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 38.01.10, 38.03, 38.05, 38.07, 38.08.10, 38.09.10, 38.11.20, 38.11.35, 38.11.40, 38.11.70, 38.14.90, 38.17.60, 38.17.70, 38.19.10, 38.19.15, 38.19.25 and 38.19.51)	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%
167.00	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF 39.00 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 39.01.10.05, 39.01.10.10, 39.01.10.20, 39.01.10.30, 39.01.10.90, 39.01.20, 39.01.30, 39.01.35, 39.01.43, 39.01.45, 39.01.47, 39.01.49, 39.01.50, 39.01.53, 39.01.55, 39.01.57, 39.01.60, 39.01.65, 39.02.10.15, 39.02.10.20, 39.02.10.23, 39.02.10.25, 39.02.30, 39.02.40.10, 39.02.40.20, 39.02.40.23, 39.02.40.24, 39.02.40.25, 39.02.50.15, 39.02.50.25, 39.02.55.10, 39.02.55.20, 39.02.60.10, 39.02.60.20, 39.02.70.10, 39.02.70.20, 39.02.75, 39.02.80.05, 39.02.80.10, 39.02.80.20, 39.02.85.10, 39.02.85.20, 39.02.90.10, 39.02.90.20, 39.03.10, 39.03.70.10, 39.06.10, 39.07.10.10, 39.07.10.21, 39.07.10.23, 39.07.10.45, 39.07.30.10, 39.07.90.10, 39.07.90.50 and 39.07.90.70)	15%

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Bobelastingitem	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Bobelasting
166.00—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	isotope (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 28.02, 28.04.50, 28.04.60, 28.06, 28.08, 28.09, 28.10.50, 28.11, 28.13.30, 28.13.50, 28.13.70, 28.15.10, 28.17.70, 28.18.20, 28.20.10, 28.20.50, 28.22, 28.23.10, 28.29.20, 28.29.30, 28.30.20, 28.32.10, 28.32.20, 28.34.10, 28.36, 28.37.10, 28.39, 28.40.30, 28.41, 28.42.40, 28.42.90, 28.43, 28.44.30.10, 28.44.30.90 en 28.45.20)	
	29.00 Organiese chemikalieë (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 29.01.20, 29.01.40, 29.02.05, 29.02.35, 29.02.40, 29.02.45, 29.02.50, 29.03.25, 29.03.50, 29.04.10, 29.04.35, 29.04.85, 29.05.20, 29.06.60, 29.07.40, 29.08.60, 29.13.60, 29.14.10, 29.14.45, 29.14.80, 29.15.20, 29.15.30, 29.15.50, 29.15.80, 29.16.10, 29.16.15, 29.16.20, 29.16.25, 29.16.50, 29.16.70, 29.16.75, 29.16.80, 29.19.30, 29.19.40, 29.19.90, 29.23.30, 29.23.40, 29.23.80, 29.24.10, 29.26.10, 29.28.10, 29.31.50, 29.31.70, 29.35.10, 29.35.20, 29.35.50, 29.35.70, 29.37, 29.40.30, 29.42.10 en 29.44.10)	15%
	30.00 Farmaseutiese produkte (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 30.02.90, 30.03.15, 30.05.10 en 30.05.20)	15%
	31.00 Misstowwe (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 31.01, 31.02.20, 31.02.30, 31.02.40, 31.02.50, 31.02.70, 31.02.90, 31.03.10, 31.03.20, 31.03.40, 31.03.90, 31.04.10, 31.04.50 en 31.05.90)	15%
	32.00 Looi- en kleurstofekstrakte; tanniene en derivate daarvan; kleurstowwe, kleursels, verve en vernisse; stopverf, vulstowwe en stoppels; inksorte (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 32.04.10, 32.05.90, 32.07.90, 32.08.20, 32.09.10, 32.09.20, 32.09.40, 32.09.65, 32.09.90, 32.10.10, 32.10.90, 32.12.90 en 32.13.20)	15%
	33.00 Vlughtige olies en resinoïede; parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels en toilet-preparate (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 33.01, 33.02, 33.03, 33.04.10, 33.04.40, 33.04.90, 33.06.10, 33.06.15, 33.06.20.10, 33.06.20.50, 33.06.30, 33.06.70 en 33.06.90)	15%
	34.00 Seep, organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels, waspreparate, smeerpreparate, kunswasse, bereide wasse, poleer- en skuurpreparate, kerse en dergelike artikels, vormpastas en „tandheelkundige wasse” (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 34.01.10, 34.01.90 en 34.02.90)	15%
	35.00 Eiwitstowwe; lyme (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 35.01.10 en 35.02.20)	15%
	36.00 Springstowwe; pirotegniese produkte; vuurhoutjies; piroforiese legerings; sekere ontlambare preparate (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 36.05.10 en 36.08.20)	15%
	37.00 Fotografiere en kinematografiese goedere (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 37.01.10, 37.01.20, 37.01.90, 37.02, 37.04.90, 37.05.10, 37.05.90 en 37.08)	15%
	38.00 Diverse chemiese produkte (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 38.01.10, 38.03, 38.05, 38.07, 38.08.10, 38.09.10, 38.11.20, 38.11.35, 38.11.40, 38.11.70, 38.14.90, 38.17.60, 38.17.70, 38.19.10, 38.19.15, 38.19.25 en 38.19.51)	15%
167.00	KUNSHARSE EN -PLASTIEKSTOWWE, SELLULOSE-ESTERS EN -ETERS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; RUBBER, SINTETIESE RUBBER, FAKTIS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN	
	39.00 Kunsharse en -plastiekstowwe, sellulose-esters en -eters; artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 39.01.10.05, 39.01.10.10, 39.01.10.20, 39.01.10.30, 39.01.10.90, 39.01.20, 39.01.30, 39.01.35, 39.01.43, 39.01.45, 39.01.47, 39.01.49, 39.01.50, 39.01.53, 39.01.55, 39.01.57, 39.01.60, 39.01.65, 39.02.10.15, 39.02.10.20, 39.02.10.23, 39.02.10.25, 39.02.30, 39.02.40.10, 39.02.40.20, 39.02.40.23, 39.02.40.24, 39.02.40.25, 39.02.50.15, 39.02.50.25, 39.02.55.10, 39.02.55.20, 39.02.60.10, 39.02.60.20, 39.02.70.10, 39.02.70.20, 39.02.75, 39.02.80.05, 39.02.80.10, 39.02.80.20, 39.02.85.10, 39.02.85.20, 39.02.90.10, 39.02.90.20, 39.03.10, 39.03.70.10, 39.06.10, 39.07.10.10, 39.07.10.21, 39.07.10.23, 39.07.10.45, 39.07.30.10, 39.07.90.10, 39.07.90.50 en 39.07.90.70)	15%

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
167.00—	<i>Continued</i>	
	40.00 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 40.01.10, 40.01.90, 40.02.15, 40.02.20, 40.02.30, 40.03, 40.04, 40.09.70, 40.09.90, 40.10.10.90, 40.14.20 and 40.14.80)	15%
168.00	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT)	
	41.00 Raw hides and skins (excluding furskins) and leather (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 41.01.10, 41.01.30, 41.01.35, 41.01.40, 41.01.50, 41.01.60, 41.01.90, 41.04.10.10, 41.04.10.50, 41.05.10, 41.05.20 and 41.08.10)	15%
	42.00 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut, excluding silk-worm gut (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 42.02.10, 42.02.20, 42.03.10.10, 42.04.20 and 42.04.50)	15%
	43.00 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 43.01, 43.02 and 43.03.10)	15%
169.00	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
	44.00 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 44.03.10.90, 44.03.20, 44.03.30.90, 44.03.40, 44.03.50.90, 44.03.60, 44.03.80.90, 44.03.90, 44.04.10.90, 44.04.90, 44.05.10.90, 44.05.90, 44.07, 44.12, 44.13.10.10, 44.13.10.20, 44.13.20.10, 44.13.20.20, 44.15.10, 44.15.15, 44.15.20, 44.22.20.20, 44.23.30, 44.23.90, 44.26.10, 44.27.40 and 44.28.35)	15%
	45.00 Cork and articles of cork	15%
	46.00 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork; articles of loofah (excluding goods of heading No. 46.03)	15%
170.00	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	47.00 Paper-making material	15%
	48.00 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 48.01.10, 48.01.20, 48.01.25, 48.01.30, 48.01.40, 48.01.70, 48.01.80, 48.01.85, 48.01.90, 48.01.94, 48.01.96, 48.03.10, 48.03.20, 48.04.90, 48.05.17, 48.05.50, 48.05.90, 48.05.99, 48.06.10, 48.07.05, 48.07.12, 48.07.15, 48.07.20, 48.07.30, 48.07.50, 48.07.53, 48.07.85, 48.07.90, 48.07.91, 48.10, 48.11.10, 48.13.10, 48.13.80, 48.14, 48.15.10, 48.15.60, 48.16.20.10, 48.16.30.10, 48.18.10, 48.18.20, 48.18.40, 48.19.10 and 48.21.40)	15%
	49.00 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 49.01.40, 49.01.50, 49.02.20, 49.07, 49.09, 49.10, 49.11.30, 49.11.50, 49.11.60 and 49.11.90)	15%
171.00	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	
	50.00 Silk and waste silk (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 50.09.10 and 50.10.10)	15%
	51.00 Man-made fibres (continuous)	15%
	52.00 Metallised textiles	15%
	53.00 Wool and other animal hair (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 53.01.10, 53.01.20, 53.02.10.10, 53.02.20.10, 53.05.10.10, 53.05.20.10, 53.08, 53.11.10.10, 53.11.10.40 and 53.11.10.50)	15%
	54.00 Flax and ramie (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 54.01.10, 54.02.10 and 54.05.10)	15%

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Bobelastingitem	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Bobelasting
167.00—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	40.00 Rubber, sintetiese rubber, faktis, en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte nos. 40.01.10, 40.01.90, 40.02.15, 40.02.20, 40.02.30, 40.03, 40.04, 40.09.70, 40.09.90, 40.10.10.90, 40.14.20 en 40.14.80)	15%
168.00	ONGELOOIDE HUIDE EN VELLE, LEER, PELSVELLE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; SAAL- EN TUIEMAKERSWARE; REISARTIKELS, HANDSAKKE EN DERGELIKE HOERS; ARTIKELS VAN DERM (UITGESONDERD SYWURMSNAAR)	
	41.00 Ongelooide huide en velle (uitgesonderd pelsvelle) en leer (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 41.01.10, 41.01.30, 41.01.35, 41.01.40, 41.01.50, 41.01.60, 41.01.90, 41.04.10.10, 41.04.10.50, 41.05.10, 41.05.20 en 41.08.10)	15%
	42.00 Artikels van leer; saal- en tuiemakersware; reisartikels, handsakke en dergelike houers; artikels van diereaderm, uitgesonderd sywurmsnaar (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 42.02.10, 42.02.20, 42.03.10.10, 42.04.20 en 42.04.50)	15%
	43.00 Pelsvelle en nagmaakte pels; fabrikate daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 43.01, 43.02 en 43.03.10)	15%
169.00	HOUT EN ARTIKELS VAN HOUT; HOUTSKOOL; KURK EN ARTIKELS VAN KURK; FABRIKATE VAN STROOI, VAN ESPARTO EN VAN ANDER VLEGWERKSTOWWE; MANDJIEWERK EN VLEGWERK	
	44.00 Hout en artikels van hout; houtskool (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 44.03.10.90, 44.03.20, 44.03.30.90, 44.03.40, 44.03.50.90, 44.03.60, 44.03.80.90, 44.03.90, 44.04.10.90, 44.04.90, 44.05.10.90, 44.05.90, 44.07, 44.12, 44.13.10.10, 44.13.10.20, 44.13.20.10, 44.13.20.20, 44.15.10, 44.15.15, 44.15.20, 44.22.20.20, 44.23.30, 44.23.90, 44.26.10, 44.27.40 en 44.28.35)	15%
	45.00 Kurk en artikels van kurk	15%
	46.00 Fabrikate van strooi, van esparto en van ander vlegwerkstowwe; mandjiewerk en vlegwerk; artikels van luffa (uitgesonderd goedere van pos No. 46.03)	15%
170.00	STOWWE VIR DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN PAPIER; PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN	
	47.00 Stowwe vir die vervaardiging van papier	15%
	48.00 Papier en papierbord; artikels van papierpulp, van papier of van papierbord (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 48.01.10, 48.01.20, 48.01.25, 48.01.30, 48.01.40, 48.01.70, 48.01.80, 48.01.85, 48.01.90, 48.01.94, 48.01.96, 48.03.10, 48.03.20, 48.04.90, 48.05.17, 48.05.50, 48.05.90, 48.05.99, 48.06.10, 48.07.05, 48.07.12, 48.07.15, 48.07.20, 48.07.30, 48.07.50, 48.07.53, 48.07.85, 48.07.90, 48.07.91, 48.10, 48.11.10, 48.13.10, 48.13.80, 48.14, 48.15.10, 48.15.60, 48.16.20.10, 48.16.30.10, 48.18.10, 48.18.20, 48.18.40, 48.19.10 en 48.21.40)	15%
	49.00 Bedrukte boeke, koerante, prente en ander produkte van die druknywerheid; manuskripte, tikskrifte en planne (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 49.01.40, 49.01.50, 49.02.20, 49.07, 49.09, 49.10, 49.11.30, 49.11.50, 49.11.60 en 49.11.90)	15%
171.00	TEKSTIELE EN TEKSTIELARTIKELS	
	50.00 Sy en afvalsy (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 50.09.10 en 50.10.10)	15%
	51.00 Gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu)	15%
	52.00 Gemetalliseerde tekstiele	15%
	53.00 Wol en ander dierehaar (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 53.01.10, 53.01.20, 53.02.10.10, 53.02.20.10, 53.05.10.10, 53.05.20.10, 53.08, 53.11.10.10, 53.11.10.40 en 53.11.10.50)	15%
	54.00 Vlas en ramie (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 54.01.10, 54.02.10 en 54.05.10)	15%

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
171.00—	<i>Continued</i>	
	55.00 Cotton (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 55.01.10, 55.02.10 and 55.03.10)	15%
	56.00 Man-made fibres (discontinuous) (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 56.01.10, 56.01.50, 56.01.60, 56.02.10, 56.03.90, 56.04.10, 56.04.50, 56.04.60 and 56.07.38)	15%
	57.00 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 57.01.10, 57.02.10, 57.03.10, 57.04.10.10 and 57.04.90.10)	15%
	58.00 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 58.04.10, 58.09 and 58.10.10)	15%
	59.00 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 59.01.20, 59.09.20, 59.16.20 and 59.17.30)	15%
	60.00 Knitted and crocheted goods (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 60.01.80, 60.03.20 and 60.05.40)	15%
	61.00 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, excluding knitted or crocheted goods (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 61.01.10, 61.02.10, 61.05.10, 61.06.10, 61.06.20, 61.06.30, 61.06.40 and 61.11.40)	15%
	62.00 Other made up textile articles (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 62.01.10.10, 62.01.20.10 and 62.01.30.10)	15%
	63.00 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	15%
172.00	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS	
	64.00 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 64.01.20.90, 64.01.30.90, 64.02.10, 64.02.20, 64.02.50.90, 64.02.60.90, 64.02.80, 64.04.10, 64.04.70.90, 64.04.80.90 and 64.06.20)	15%
	65.00 Headgear and parts thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 65.03.10, 65.03.20, 65.04.10, 65.05.40, 65.05.90 and 65.06.10)	15%
	66.00 Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	15%
	67.00 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 67.01.10 and 67.02)	15%
173.00	ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
	68.00 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 68.02.20, 68.04.20, 68.04.90, 68.06.10, 68.12.10, 68.12.20, 68.12.70, 68.15.20 and 68.16)	15%
	69.00 Ceramic products (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 69.02.10, 69.03.10, 69.03.90, 69.05, 69.09.10, 69.10, 69.11.15, 69.12.15, 69.12.20, 69.12.30, 69.12.90 and 69.14)	15%
	70.00 Glass and glassware (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 70.06.10, 70.06.30, 70.06.40, 70.10.10, 70.10.20.10, 70.10.20.20, 70.10.20.40, 70.12, 70.13, 70.14.10, 70.14.30, 70.17.10, 70.18, 70.19.10, 70.19.20 and 70.21.20)	15%
174.00	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Bobelas- tingitem	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Bobelasting
171.00—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	55.00 Katoen (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 55.01.10, 55.02.10 en 55.03.10)	15%
	56.00 Gefabriceerde vesels (diskontinu) (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 56.01.10, 56.01.50, 56.01.60, 56.02.10, 56.03.90, 56.04.10, 56.04.50, 56.04.60 en 56.07.38)	15%
	57.00 Ander plantaardige tekstielstowwe; papiergaring en weefstowwe van papiergaring (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 57.01.10, 57.02.10, 57.03.10, 57.04.10.10 en 57.04.90.10)	15%
	58.00 Tapyte, matte, matstowwe en tapisserieë; pool- en chenillestowwe; smalstowwe; tooisels; tulle en ander netstowwe; kant; borduurwerk (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 58.04.10, 58.09 en 58.10.10)	15%
	59.00 Watte en vilt; twyn, touwerk, toue en kabels; spesiale stowwe; geïmpregneerde en bestrykte stowwe; tekstielartikels van 'n soort wat vir industriële gebruik geskik is (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 59.01.20, 59.09.20, 59.16.20 en 59.17.30)	15%
	60.00 Gebreide en gehekelde goedere (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 60.01.80, 60.03.20 en 60.05.40)	15%
	61.00 Kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede van tekstielstof, uitgesonderd gebreide of gehekelde goedere (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 61.01.10, 61.02.10, 61.05.10, 61.06.10, 61.06.20, 61.06.30, 61.06.40 en 61.11.40)	15%
	62.00 Ander opgemaakte tekstielartikels (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 62.01.10.10, 62.01.20.10 en 62.01.30.10)	15%
	63.00 Ou klerasie en ander tekstielartikels; lappe	15%
172.00	SKOEISEL, HOOFDEKSELS, SAMBRELE, SONSAMBRELE, SWEPE, KARWATSE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; BEREIDE VERE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN GEMAAK; KUNSBLOMME; ARTIKELS VAN MENSEHAAR; WAAIERS	
	64.00 Skoeisel, oorkouse en soortgelyke artikels; onderdele van sodanige artikels (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 64.01.20.90, 64.01.30.90, 64.02.10, 64.02.20, 64.02.50.90, 64.02.60.90, 64.02.80, 64.04.10, 64.04.70.90, 64.04.80.90 en 64.06.20)	15%
	65.00 Hoofdeksels en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 65.03.10, 65.03.20, 65.04.10, 65.05.40, 65.05.90 en 65.06.10)	15%
	66.00 Sambrele, sonsambrele, wandelstokke, swepe, karwatse en onderdele daarvan	15%
	67.00 Bereide vere en dons en artikels van vere of van dons gemaak; kunsbloem; artikels van mensehaar; waaiers (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 67.01.10 en 67.02)	15%
173.00	ARTIKELS VAN KLIP, VAN GIPS, VAN SEMENT, VAN ASBES, VAN MIKA EN VAN DERGELIKE STOWWE; KERAMIESE PRODUKTE; GLAS EN GLASWARE	
	68.00 Artikels van klip, van gips, van sement, van asbes, van mika en van dergelike stowwe (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 68.02.20, 68.04.20, 68.04.90, 68.06.10, 68.12.10, 68.12.20, 68.12.70, 68.15.20 en 68.16)	15%
	69.00 Keramiese produkte (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 69.02.10, 69.03.10, 69.03.90, 69.05, 69.09.10, 69.10, 69.11.15, 69.12.15, 69.12.20, 69.12.30, 69.12.90 en 69.14)	15%
	70.00 Glas en glasware (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 70.06.10, 70.06.30, 70.06.40, 70.10.10, 70.10.20.10, 70.10.20.20, 70.10.20.40, 70.12, 70.13, 70.14.10, 70.14.30, 70.17.10, 70.18, 70.19.10, 70.19.20 en 70.21.20)	15%
174.00	PÊRELS, EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE, EDELMETALE, GEWALSTE EDELMETALE, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; NAGEMAAKTE JUWELIERSWARE; MUNTSTUKKE	

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
174.00—	<i>Continued</i>	
	71.00 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 71.01, 71.02.20, 71.02.30, 71.02.80, 71.02.90, 71.03.10, 71.09, 71.12, 71.14.10, 71.15.30, 71.16.10, 71.16.20 and 71.16.90)	15%
	72.00 Coin	15%
175.00	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
	73.00 Iron and steel and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 73.02.90, 73.04.10, 73.04.50, 73.13.20, 73.13.30, 73.14.90, 73.14.95, 73.15.59.30, 73.15.59.40, 73.15.59.50, 73.15.81.20, 73.16.30, 73.16.40, 73.16.90, 73.17.10, 73.17.90, 73.18.40, 73.18.50, 73.18.60, 73.20.50, 73.21.20, 73.21.30, 73.21.40, 73.21.50, 73.21.60, 73.21.80, 73.21.90, 73.22.90, 73.23.90, 73.25.10, 73.25.20, 73.26.10.10, 73.27.15.05, 73.27.15.10, 73.27.15.20, 73.29.20, 73.30.10, 73.31.40, 73.32.20, 73.32.70, 73.33.10, 73.34, 73.35.50, 73.35.60, 73.36.10, 73.36.30, 73.38.65, 73.38.75, 73.40.10, 73.40.19, 73.40.20, 73.40.58 and 73.40.66)	15%
	74.00 Copper and articles thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 74.07.20.15, 74.07.20.30, 74.09.90, 74.10.10, 74.11.10, 74.15.10, 74.15.20, 74.15.60, 74.16.10 and 74.19.30.90)	15%
	75.00 Nickel and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 75.04 and 75.06.30)	15%
	76.00 Aluminium and articles thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 76.12.10, 76.16.75, 76.16.80 and 76.16.90)	15%
	77.00 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	15%
	78.00 Lead and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 78.01, 78.02.10, 78.03 and 78.04)	15%
	79.00 Zinc and articles thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 79.03.10 and 79.06.20)	15%
	80.00 Tin and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings Nos. 80.03 and 80.04)	15%
	81.00 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 81.01 and 81.04.20)	15%
	82.00 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 82.02.10, 82.02.60, 82.04.10, 82.04.70, 82.05.10, 82.05.40, 82.05.50, 82.05.75, 82.05.90, 82.06.20, 82.06.30, 82.07 and 82.08.90)	15%
	83.00 Miscellaneous articles of base metal (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 83.02.10, 83.02.20, 83.02.50, 83.02.90, 83.04.10.10, 83.07.10, 83.07.20.10, 83.07.20.90, 83.07.40, 83.07.50.10, 83.10.10, 83.13.10, 83.13.20, 83.14.10, 83.14.20 and 83.14.30)	15%
176.00	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
	84.00 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 84.01, 84.02, 84.04, 84.05.20, 84.05.60, 84.05.90, 84.06.10, 84.06.20, 84.06.30, 84.06.50.20, 84.07.90, 84.08.10, 84.08.20.10, 84.10.10, 84.10.20, 84.11.20, 84.11.90, 84.12.90, 84.14, 84.15.30, 84.15.50.90, 84.15.60.90, 84.15.70.30, 84.15.70.90, 84.15.90, 84.16, 84.17.80, 84.17.90, 84.18.10, 84.18.30, 84.18.40, 84.18.50, 84.18.60, 84.18.70.90, 84.18.90, 84.19.80, 84.19.90, 84.20.25, 84.20.27, 84.20.40, 84.20.50, 84.20.90, 84.21.10, 84.21.20, 84.21.30, 84.21.40, 84.22.10, 84.22.13, 84.22.15, 84.22.20, 84.22.22, 84.22.30, 84.22.33.30, 84.22.45, 84.22.65.10, 84.22.65.20, 84.22.85.10, 84.23.10, 84.23.25, 84.23.45, 84.23.50.10, 84.24.55, 84.24.60, 84.24.90, 84.25.10, 84.25.15, 84.25.20, 84.25.30, 84.25.50, 84.25.80, 84.25.90, 84.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30.10, 84.30.20, 84.30.90, 84.31, 84.32, 84.33, 84.34, 84.35, 84.36, 84.37, 84.38, 84.39, 84.40.20, 84.40.40, 84.40.80, 84.40.90, 84.41.20, 84.41.90, 84.42, 84.43, 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, 84.47.80, 84.47.90, 84.49.30, 84.50, 84.51.10, 84.52.20, 84.53.10, 84.53.40, 84.54.10,	15%

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Bobelas- tingitem	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Bobelasting
174.00—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	71.00 Pêrels, edel- en halfedelstene, edelmetale, gewalste edelmetale, en artikels daarvan; nagmaakte juweliersware (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 71.01, 71.02.20, 71.02.30, 71.02.80, 71.02.90, 71.03.10, 71.09, 71.12, 71.14.10, 71.15.30, 71.16.10, 71.16.20 en 71.16.90)	15%
	72.00 Muntstukke	15%
175.00	ONEDELMETALE EN ARTIKELS VAN ONEDELMETAAL	
	73.00 Yster en staal en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 73.02.90, 73.04.10, 73.04.50, 73.13.20, 73.13.30, 73.14.90, 73.14.95, 73.15.59.30, 73.15.59.40, 73.15.59.50, 73.15.81.20, 73.16.30, 73.16.40, 73.16.90, 73.17.10, 73.17.90, 73.18.40, 73.18.50, 73.18.60, 73.20.50, 73.21.20, 73.21.30, 73.21.40, 73.21.50, 73.21.60, 73.21.80, 73.21.90, 73.22.90, 73.23.90, 73.25.10, 73.25.20, 73.26.10.10, 73.27.15.05, 73.27.15.10, 73.27.15.20, 73.29.20, 73.30.10, 73.31.40, 73.32.20, 73.32.70, 73.33.10, 73.34, 73.35.50, 73.35.60, 73.36.10, 73.36.30, 73.38.65, 73.38.75, 73.40.10, 73.40.19, 73.40.20, 73.40.58 en 73.40.66)	15%
	74.00 Koper en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 74.07.20.15, 74.07.20.30, 74.09.90, 74.10.10, 74.11.10, 74.15.10, 74.15.20, 74.15.60, 74.16.10 en 74.19.30.90)	15%
	75.00 Nikkel en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 75.04 en 75.06.30)	15%
	76.00 Aluminium en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 76.12.10, 76.16.75, 76.16.80 en 76.16.90)	15%
	77.00 Magnesium en berillium en artikels daarvan	15%
	78.00 Lood en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 78.01, 78.02.10, 78.03 en 78.04)	15%
	79.00 Sink en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 79.03.10 en 79.06.20)	15%
	80.00 Tin en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste Nos. 80.03 en 80.04)	15%
	81.00 Ander onedelmetale in metallurgie gebruik en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 81.01 en 81.04.20)	15%
	82.00 Gereedskap, implemente, snygereedskap, lepels en vurke, van onedelmetaal; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 82.02.10, 82.02.60, 82.04.10, 82.04.70, 82.05.10, 82.05.40, 82.05.50, 82.05.75, 82.05.90, 82.06.20, 82.06.30, 82.07 en 82.08.90)	15%
	83.00 Diverse artikels van onedelmetaal (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 83.02.10, 83.02.20, 83.02.50, 83.02.90, 83.04.10.10, 83.07.10, 83.07.20.10, 83.07.20.90, 83.07.40, 83.07.50.10, 83.10.10, 83.13.10, 83.13.20, 83.14.10, 83.14.20 en 83.14.30)	15%
176.00	MASJINERIE EN MEGANIESE TOESTELLE; ELEKTRIESE TOERUSTING; ONDERDELE DAARVAN	
	84.00 Ketels, masjinerie en meganiese toestelle; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 84.01, 84.02, 84.04, 84.05.20, 84.05.60, 84.05.90, 84.06.10, 84.06.20, 84.06.30, 84.06.50.20, 84.07.90, 84.08.10, 84.08.20.10, 84.10.10, 84.10.20, 84.11.20, 84.11.90, 84.12.90, 84.14, 84.15.30, 84.15.50.90, 84.15.60.90, 84.15.70.30, 84.15.70.90, 84.15.90, 84.16, 84.17.80, 84.17.90, 84.18.10, 84.18.30, 84.18.40, 84.18.50, 84.18.60, 84.18.70.90, 84.18.90, 84.19.80, 84.19.90, 84.20.25, 84.20.27, 84.20.40, 84.20.50, 84.20.90, 84.21.10, 84.21.20, 84.21.30, 84.21.40, 84.22.10, 84.22.13, 84.22.15, 84.22.20, 84.22.22, 84.22.30, 84.22.33.30, 84.22.45, 84.22.65.10, 84.22.65.20, 84.22.85.10, 84.23.10, 84.23.25, 84.23.45, 84.23.50.10, 84.24.55, 84.24.60, 84.24.90, 84.25.10, 84.25.15, 84.25.20, 84.25.30, 84.25.50, 84.25.80, 84.25.90, 84.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30.10, 84.30.20, 84.30.90, 84.31, 84.32, 84.33, 84.34, 84.35, 84.36, 84.37, 84.38, 84.39, 84.40.20, 84.40.40, 84.40.80, 84.40.90, 84.41.20, 84.41.90, 84.42, 84.43, 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, 84.47.80, 84.47.90, 84.49.30, 84.50, 84.51.10, 84.52.20, 84.53.10, 84.53.40, 84.54.10,	15%

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
176.00—	<i>Continued</i> 84.54.20, 84.55.10, 84.55.30, 84.55.40, 84.55.50, 84.55.90, 84.56.10, 84.56.20, 84.56.40, 84.56.60, 84.56.70, 84.56.89, 84.56.90, 84.57, 84.58, 84.59.40, 84.59.65, 84.59.70.10, 84.59.70.30, 84.59.70.50, 84.59.70.90, 84.59.80, 84.60.10, 84.61.75, 84.61.87, 84.61.90, 84.62.10, 84.62.15, 84.62.20, 84.62.25.10, 84.62.25.30, 84.62.30, 84.62.40, 84.63.10, 84.63.30, 84.63.40.90, 84.63.90.30 and 84.65) 85.00 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 85.01.01, 85.01.05, 85.01.07, 85.01.10, 85.01.13, 85.01.23, 85.01.31, 85.01.43, 85.01.45.90, 85.06.30, 85.07.20, 85.08.10.10, 85.08.10.20, 85.11.10, 85.11.15, 85.11.20, 85.11.90, 85.12.30.10, 85.15.10, 85.15.15.80, 85.15.20, 85.15.70, 85.15.78, 85.17.10, 85.19.03, 85.19.40, 85.19.60.40 and 85.21.25)	15%
177.00	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT 86.00 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered) (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 86.01.10, 86.02, 86.03, 86.04.10, 86.05, 86.07.20, 86.07.30, 86.07.40, 86.09.30, 86.09.40, 86.09.90 and 86.10.90) 87.00 Vehicles (excluding railway or tramway rolling-stock) and parts thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 87.01.10, 87.01.15, 87.01.17, 87.01.30, 87.01.90, 87.02.15.30, 87.02.15.60, 87.02.15.80, 87.02.85, 87.03.10, 87.03.20, 87.04.20.20, 87.04.20.50, 87.07.20, 87.09.10, 87.09.20, 87.09.90 and 87.12.20) 88.00 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers (excluding goods of headings Nos. 88.01, 88.02 and 88.03) 89.00 Ships, boats and floating structures (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 89.01.20, 89.01.40 and 89.05.10)	15%
178.00	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF 90.00 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 90.01, 90.03, 90.04.90, 90.05, 90.07.10, 90.07.20, 90.07.80, 90.08.10, 90.08.20, 90.08.30, 90.08.40, 90.08.80, 90.09.10, 90.10.05, 90.12, 90.14, 90.16.10, 90.17.90, 90.18, 90.19.10, 90.19.20, 90.20, 90.21, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24.90, 90.25, 90.27.10 and 90.27.30) 91.00 Clocks and watches and parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 91.01, 91.02, 91.03, 91.04, 91.05.10, 91.06, 91.07, 91.08, 91.09, 91.10 and 91.11) 92.00 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 92.01, 92.02, 92.03, 92.04, 92.05, 92.06.90, 92.07, 92.08.10, 92.09, 92.10.20, 92.10.30, 92.11.10, 92.11.20, 92.11.40.90, 92.12.05, 92.12.20 and 92.13)	15%
179.00	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF 93.00 Arms and ammunition; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 93.02, 93.03.10, 93.04.10, 93.04.20, 93.04.30, 93.04.40, 93.04.50, 93.04.60, 93.04.70, 93.04.80, 93.04.90, 93.04.95, 93.04.97, 93.05.10 and 93.06)	15%
180.00	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES 94.00 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed or internally fitted furnishings (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 94.03.10.10 and 94.03.20)	15%

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Bobelastingitem	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Bobelasting
176.00—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	84.54.20, 84.55.10, 84.55.30, 84.55.40, 84.55.50, 84.55.90, 84.56.10, 84.56.20, 84.56.40, 84.56.60, 84.56.70, 84.56.89, 84.56.90, 84.57, 84.58, 84.59.40, 84.59.65, 84.59.70.10, 84.59.70.30, 84.59.70.50, 84.59.70.90, 84.59.80, 84.60.10, 84.61.75, 84.61.87, 84.61.90, 84.62.10, 84.62.15, 84.62.20, 84.62.25.10, 84.62.25.30, 84.62.30, 84.62.40, 84.63.10, 84.63.30, 84.63.40.90, 84.63.90.30 en 84.65)	
	85.00 Elektriese masjinerie en toerusting; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 85.01.01, 85.01.05, 85.01.07, 85.01.10, 85.01.13, 85.01.23, 85.01.31, 85.01.43, 85.01.45.90, 85.06.30, 85.07.20, 85.08.10.10, 85.08.10.20, 85.11.10, 85.11.15, 85.11.20, 85.11.90, 85.12.30.10, 85.15.10, 85.15.15.80, 85.15.20, 85.15.70, 85.15.78, 85.17.10, 85.19.03, 85.19.40, 85.19.60.40 en 85.21.25)	15%
177.00	VOERTUIE, VliegTUIE, EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; VAARTUIE EN SEKERE VERWANTE VERVOERTOERUSTING	
	86.00 Spoorweg- en tremweglokomotiewe, rollende materiaal en onderdele daarvan; vaste spoorweg- en tremwegspoorinstallasies en -toebehore; verkeersinjaltoerusting van alle soorte (nie-elektries) (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 86.01.10, 86.02, 86.03, 86.04.10, 86.05, 86.07.20, 86.07.30, 86.07.40, 86.09.30, 86.09.40, 86.09.90 en 86.10.90)	15%
	87.00 Voertuie (uitgesonderd rollende spoorweg- of tremwegmateriaal) en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 87.01.10, 87.01.15, 87.01.17, 87.01.30, 87.01.90, 87.02.15.30, 87.02.15.60, 87.02.15.80, 87.02.85, 87.03.10, 87.03.20, 87.04.20.20, 87.04.20.50, 87.07.20, 87.09.10, 87.09.20, 87.09.90 en 87.12.20)	15%
	88.00 Vliegtuie en onderdele daarvan; valskerms; katapulte en dergelike vliegtuiglanseertoestelle; grondvlieg oefeningtoestelle (uitgesonderd goedere van poste Nos. 88.01, 88.02 en 88.03)	15%
	89.00 Skepe, bote en drywende strukture (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 89.01.20, 89.01.40 en 89.05.10)	15%
178.00	OPTIESE, FOTOGRAFIESE, KINEMATOGRAFIESE, MEET-, KONTROLEER-, PRESISIE-, MEDIESE EN CHIRURGIESE INSTRUMENTE EN APPARATE; UURWERKE EN HORLOSIES; MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE; KLANKOPNEMERS EN -WEERGEWERS; TELEVISIEBEELD- EN -KLANKOPNEMERS EN -WEERGEWERS, MAGNETIES; ONDERDELE DAARVAN	
	90.00 Optiese, fotografiese, kinematografiese, meet-, kontroleer-, presisie-, mediese en chirurgiese instrumente en apparate; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 90.01, 90.03, 90.04.90, 90.05, 90.07.10, 90.07.20, 90.07.80, 90.08.10, 90.08.20, 90.08.30, 90.08.40, 90.08.80, 90.09.10, 90.10.05, 90.12, 90.14, 90.16.10, 90.17.90, 90.18, 90.19.10, 90.19.20, 90.20, 90.21, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24.90, 90.25, 90.27.10 en 90.27.30)	15%
	91.00 Uurwerke en horlosies en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 91.01, 91.02, 91.03, 91.04, 91.05.10, 91.06, 91.07, 91.08, 91.09, 91.10 en 91.11)	15%
	92.00 Musiekinstrumente; klankopnemers en -weergewers; televisiebeeld- en -klankopnemers en -weergewers, magneties; onderdele en bybehoorsels van sodanige artikels (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 92.01, 92.02, 92.03, 92.04, 92.05, 92.06.90, 92.07, 92.08.10, 92.09, 92.10.20, 92.10.30, 92.11.10, 92.11.20, 92.11.40.90, 92.12.05, 92.12.20 en 92.13)	15%
179.00	WAPENS EN AMMUNISIE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN	
	93.00 Wapens en ammunisie; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 93.02, 93.03.10, 93.04.10, 93.04.20, 93.04.30, 93.04.40, 93.04.50, 93.04.60, 93.04.70, 93.04.80, 93.04.90, 93.04.95, 93.04.97, 93.05.10 en 93.06)	15%
180.00	DIVERSE VERVAARDIGDE ARTIKELS	
	94.00 Meubels en onderdele daarvan; beddegoed, matrasse, matrassteunstukke, kussings en dergelike opgestopte ameublement of ameublement met toerusting binne-in (uitgesonderd goedere van subposte Nos. 94.03.10.10 en 94.03.20)	15%

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
180.00—	<i>Continued</i>	
	95.00 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material	15%
	96.00 Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves	15%
	97.00 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 97.03.98, 97.05.10, 97.06.40, 97.06.90 and 97.07)	15%
	98.00 Miscellaneous manufactured articles (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 98.03.30, 98.05.10, 98.07.10, 98.07.20, 98.10, 98.11 and 98.12.10)	15%
181.00	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
	99.00 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques	15%''

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Bobelas- tingitem	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Bobelasting
180.00—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	95.00 Artikels en fabrikate van snywerk- of vormstof	15%
	96.00 Besems, borsels, verestoffers, poeierkwassies en siwwe	15%
	97.00 Speelgoed, speelstelle en sportbenodigdhede; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 97.03.98, 97.05.10, 97.06.40, 97.06.90 en 97.07)	15%
	98.00 Diverse vervaardigde artikels (uitgesonderd goedere van poste of subposte Nos. 98.03.30, 98.05.10, 98.07.10, 98.07.20, 98.10, 98.11 en 98.12.10)	15%
181.00	KUNSWERKE, VERSAMELAARSSTUKKE, EN ANTIEKE	
	99.00 Kunswerke, versamerlaarsstukke, en antieke	15%''

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Schedule No. 2

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 2 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rebate Items	IV Territories
205.03	By the substitution for the Note to item 205.03 of the following: “Note: The amount of ordinary anti-dumping duty payable under tariff heading No. 27.13 shall not exceed the difference between R245 per 1 000 kg and the actual f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight per 1 000 kg” By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.13 of the following: “27.13 (1) Paraffin wax of which the f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight is less than R245 per 1 000 kg (2) Scale wax containing not more than 6 per cent by mass of oil and of which the f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight is less than R245 per 1 000 kg		Burma China Hungary India Indonesia Malaysia Singapore U.S.A. Burma China Hungary India Indonesia Malaysia Singapore U.S.A.”
210.02	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 48.15 of the following: “(2) Pressure-sensitive paper, with removable backing	401	Japan U.K. U.S.A.”

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

Bylae No. 2

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 2 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Korting- items	IV Gebiede
205.03	Deur die Opmerking by item 205.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „Opmerking: Die bedrag aan gewone anti-dumpingreg betaalbaar kragtens tariefpos No. 27.13 gaan nie die verskil tussen R245 per 1 000 kg en die werklike prys v.a.b. plus assuransie en vrag per 1 000 kg te bowe nie” Deur tariefpos No. 27.13 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.13 (1) Paraffienwas waarvan die prys v.a.b. plus assuransie en vrag minder as R245 per 1 000 kg is (2) Skaalwas wat hoogstens 6 persent olie volgens massa bevat en waarvan die prys v.a.b. plus assuransie en vrag minder as R245 per 1 000 kg is		Birma Sjina Hongarye Indië Indonesië Maleisië Singapoer V.S.A. Birma Sjina Hongarye Indië Indonesië Maleisië Singapoer V.S.A.”
210.02	Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 48.15 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Drukgevoelige papier, met verwyderbare rugkant	401	Japan V.K. V.S.A.”

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Schedule No. 3

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 3 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
301.04	By the deletion of item 301.04.	
303.01	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following: “(2) Palm oil, palm kernel oil and coconut oil, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of edible vegetable fats and oils	Full duty”
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.54.	
304.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 03.01 of the following: “03.01 (1) Tuna, fresh, chilled or frozen, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit, for canning purposes (2) Mackerel, fresh, chilled or frozen, for the manufacture of fish paste	Full duty Full duty”
304.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 08.01 of the following: “08.01 Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened	Full duty”
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 18.04.	
304.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 08.01 of the following: “08.01 Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened, for the manufacture of biscuits	Full duty”
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 18.04.	
304.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following: “29.16 Citric acid and tartaric acid	Full duty”
304.07	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 17.02 of the following: “(1) Lactose, for the manufacture of infants' food	Full duty”
304.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 11.07 of the following: “11.07 Malted barley, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing may allow by specific permit, for the brewing of beer	Full duty”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following: “29.16 Citric acid and tartaric acid, for use in the manufacture of concentrated fruit juices or beverages with a basis of fruit juice	Full duty”
304.09	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following: “39.03 Tear-off ribbon, of chemical derivatives of cellulose, of a width not exceeding 6,35 mm	Full duty”
305.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03. By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following: “58.04 Corduroy, for the recovery of gold by gold mines	Full duty”
306.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.54. By the insertion after paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 29.01 of the following: “(4) Ethylbenzene, for the manufacture of styrene	Full duty”
	By the substitution for paragraph (5) of tariff heading No. 29.04 of the following: “(5) Propyl alcohols and secondary butyl alcohol, for the manufacture of xanthates	Full duty”

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

Bylae No. 3

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 3 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
301.04	Deur item 301.04 te skrap.	
303.01	Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 15.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Palm-, palmpit- en klapperolie, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van plantaardige spysvette en -olies Deur tariefpos No. 28.54 te skrap.	Volle reg”
304.01	Deur tariefpos No. 03.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „03.01 (1) Tuna, vars, verkoel of bevrore, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir inmaakdoeleindes (2) Makriel, vars, verkoel of bevrore, vir die vervaardiging van vissmeer	Volle reg Volle reg”
304.03	Deur tariefpos No. 08.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „08.01 Klapper, gedroog, onversoet Deur tariefpos No. 18.04 te skrap.	Volle reg”
304.05	Deur tariefpos No. 08.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „08.01 Klapper, gedroog, onversoet, vir die vervaardiging van beskui-tjies Deur tariefpos No. 18.04 te skrap.	Volle reg”
304.06	Deur tariefpos No. 29.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.16 Sitroensuur en wynsteensuur	Volle reg”
304.07	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 17.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Laktose, vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel	Volle reg”
304.08	Deur tariefpos No. 11.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „11.07 Gemoute gars, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die brou van bier Deur tariefpos No. 29.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.16 Sitroensuur en wynsteensuur, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van gekonsentreerde vrugtesappe of drankie met 'n basis van vrugtesap	Volle reg” Volle reg”
304.09	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.03 Skeurlint, van chemiese derivate van sellulose, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 6,35 mm	Volle reg”
305.01	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 58.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.04 Koordferweel, vir goudwinning deur goudmyne	Volle reg”
306.01	Deur tariefpos No. 28.54 te skrap. Deur na paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 29.01 die volgende in te voeg: „(4) Etielbenseen, vir die vervaardiging van stireen Deur paragraaf (5) van tariefpos No. 29.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „(5) Propielalkohole en sekondêre butielalkohol, vir die vervaardiging van xantate	Volle reg” Volle reg”

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

[illegible]

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I	II	III
Item	Tariefpos en Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
306.04	Deur tariefpos No. 15.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „15.07 Lynolie en ander droogolie (uitgesonderd sonneblomsaadolie)	Volle reg''
	Deur tariefpos No. 29.08 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.08 Sikloheksanoonperoksiedpoelier; 1,1-isopropielideen-bis- (p-fenieleenoksi)-dibeta-etanol	Volle reg''
	Deur paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 29.14 deur die volgende te vervang: „(3) 2-Etielheksoesuur en isononenoesuur, vir die vervaardiging van verfdroogmiddels	Volle reg''
	Deur tariefpos No. 29.15 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.15 Isoftalaatsuur; dibutiemaleaat; bensielbutieltalaat	Volle reg''
	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.29 die volgende in te voeg: „29.30 Isoforoondiosianaat; isofooroonpoliisosianaat	Volle reg''
	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.33 die volgende in te voeg: „32.09 Oplossings van poliuretaan, ongepigmenteer	Volle reg''
	Deur tariefpos No. 34.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „34.02 Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels en oppervlak-spanning-aktiewe preparate	Volle reg''
	Deur tariefpos No. 34.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „34.04 Gehidrogeneerde kasteroliemas; chloorparaffienwas	Volle reg''
	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Nafteensuur, vir die vervaardiging van verfdroogmiddels	Volle reg''
	Deur na paragraaf (4) van tariefpos No. 38.19 die volgende in te voeg: „(5) Mengsels van twee of meer van die volgende sure, naamlik, isononenoe-, isodekanoë- en isoöktanoësore, vir die vervaardiging van verfdroogmiddels	Volle reg''
	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.03 (1) Selluloëdvlokke; etielsellulose; metielsellulose; sellulose-asetaatbutiraat; hidroksiëtielsellulose (2) Geplastiseerde nitrosellulose-spaanders, gepigmenteer	Volle reg Volle reg''
306.08	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.03 Sellulose-nitrate, geplastiseer, vir die vervaardiging van brandtouw	Volle reg''
306.09	Deur die opskrif van item 306.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „Nywerheid: Ontsmettingsmiddels, Insekte-, Swam- en Plantdoders en Verwante Produkte" Deur tariefpos No. 15.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „15.10 Vetsure Deur tariefpos No. 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.00 Chemies bepaalde organiese verbindinge (uitgesonderd D.D.T., atrasiën en chloorkamfeen), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van preparate wat hoofsaaklik as landbouplaagdoders gebruik word Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 29.14 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Bensoësuur	 Volle reg'' Volle reg'' Volle reg''

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
307.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.10 of the following: "15.10 (1) Fatty acids of linseed oil, oiticica oil, soya bean oil or dehydrated castor oil (2) Stearine (crude stearic acid) By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.02 of the following: "29.02 Hexabromocyclododecane By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.15 of the following: "29.15 Dibutyl maleate; maleic anhydride; fumaric acid	Full duty Full duty"
307.04	By the substitution for paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "(3) Biaxially oriented styrene polymer film, sheet or strip By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following: "39.03 Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil, of chemical derivatives of cellulose (excluding cellulose acetate butyrate)	Full duty" Full duty"
307.05	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following: "(1) Bars, blocks, rods, slabs or tubes, of chemical derivatives of cellulose	Full duty"
307.06	By the deletion of item 307.06.	
307.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.10 of the following: "15.10 Fatty acids	Full duty"
307.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following: "56.05 Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for covering rubber thread	Full duty"
307.09	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	
308.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following: "15.07 Vegetable oil	Full duty"
308.02	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following: "(1) Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use as linings By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following: "56.05 Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Full duty" Full duty"
308.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following: "58.04 Woven pile fabrics simulating natural fur By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.13 of the following: "59.13 Elastic fabrics and trimmings	Full duty" Full duty"
309.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.01 of the following: "39.01 Melamine formaldehyde, for use as a binding agent in the manufacture of reconstituted wood By the substitution for tariff heading No. 44.03 of the following: "44.03 Veneer logs	Full duty" Full duty"
310.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
307.01	Deur tariefpos No. 15.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „15.10 (1) Vetsure van lyn-, oiticica-, sojaboon- of gedehidrateerde kasterolie	Volle reg
	(2) Stearien (ru-steariensuur)	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 29.02 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„29.02 Heksabroomsiklododekaan	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 29.15 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„29.15 Dibutiemaleaat; maleïensuuranhidried; fumaarsuur	Volle reg"
307.04	Deur paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„(3) Tweeassig-georiënteerde stireenpolimeerfilm, -vel of -reep	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„39.03 Plate, velle, reep, film of foelie, van chemiese derivate van sellulose (uitgesonderd sellulose-asetaatbutiraat)	Volle reg"
307.05	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 39.03 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„(1) Stawe, blokke, stange, platblokke of buise, van chemiese derivate van sellulose	Volle reg"
307.06	Deur item 307.06 te skrap.	
307.07	Deur tariefpos No. 15.10 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„15.10 Vetsure	Volle reg"
307.08	Deur tariefpos No. 56.05 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„56.05 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), om rubberdraad mee te bedek	Volle reg"
307.09	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 te skrap.	
308.01	Deur tariefpos No. 15.07 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„15.07 Plantaardige olie	Volle reg"
308.02	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„(1) Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as voerings	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 56.05 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„56.05 Bereide naagaring van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu)	Volle reg"
308.03	Deur tariefpos No. 58.04 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„58.04 Geweefde poolstowwe wat natuurlike pels simuleer	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 59.13 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„59.13 Rekstowwe en -tooisels	Volle reg"
309.01	Deur tariefpos No. 39.01 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„39.01 Melamienformaldehyd, vir gebruik as bindmiddel by die vervaardiging van hersaamgestelde hout	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 44.03 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„44.03 Finceerstompe	Volle reg"
310.01	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 te skrap.	

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

[illegible]

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
310.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.01 die volgende in te voeg: „34.04 Bereide wasse, wat nie geëmulgeer is of oplosmiddels bevat nie, vir die vervaardiging van deurslag- en dergelike kopieerpapiere	Volle reg''
310.07	Deur tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, in rolle, vir die vervaardiging van etikette en strokies	Volle reg''
310.08	Deur tariefpos No. 28.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.10 Fosforsuur Deur tariefpos No. 29.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.16 (1) Sitroensuur (2) Melksuur; gallussuur Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 58.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.04 Koordferweel wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat Deur tariefpos No. 84.34 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.34 Plate of fynplate, vir drukdoeleindes berei (byvoorbeeld, geskaaf, gegreineer of gepoleer); drukplate (drukskerms), van glas	Volle reg'' Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg''
311.01	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 29.14 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Mieresuur Deur na paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 38.19 die volgende in te voeg: „(3) Natriumchloriet met bygevoegde korrosie-inhibeerders of ploffoermiddels, vir gebruik as 'n bleikmiddel	Volle reg''
311.02	Deur tariefpos No. 48.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „48.20 Papierbuie	Volle reg''
311.03	Deur tariefpos No. 53.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „53.07 Garing van gekamde skaap- of lamwol (kamgaring), vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 56.05 te skrap en deur paragrawe (2), (3), (4), (5) en (6) onderskeidelik na (1), (2), (3), (4) en (5) te hernoem.	Volle reg''
311.04	Deur tariefpos No. 56.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.05 (1) Garing van sintetiese vesels (diskontinuïteit of afval), vir die brei van babaklerase (2) Garing van polivinielvesels (diskontinuïteit of afval), vir die brei van poolstowwe Deur tariefpos No. 58.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.07 Fraaiing vir die vervaardiging van sjaals (uitgesonderd baba-sjaals)	Volle reg
311.06	Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per m² van hoogstens 28,7c (uitgesonderd stowwe uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweeft op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word)	Volle reg min 5c per m²''
311.09	Deur tariefpos No. 59.04 te skrap.	

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.10	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: “51.01 (1) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres and yarn exceeding 1 400 dtex with discontinuous or broken colours) (2) Stretch and bulked yarns of polyamide fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn exceeding 1 400 dtex with discontinuous or broken colours) By the substitution for tariff heading No. 57.10 of the following: “57.10 Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 of Schedule No. 1 (excluding fabrics for use as ground fabric), of a width of 230 cm or more, for the manufacture of tufted carpets and mats	Full duty Full duty” Full duty”
311.12	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following: “(1) Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding fabrics of cellulosic fibres) By the insertion after tariff heading No. 59.03 of the following: “59.08 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or polyurethane), for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape of a width not exceeding 30 cm 59.12 Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Full duty” Full duty less 15% Full duty less 15%”
311.13	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 54.03 of the following: “51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02 of Schedule No. 1, for the manufacture of tubular or endless woven fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.12 of the following: “59.08 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or polyurethane), for the manufacture of polishing and grinding buffs 59.12 Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of polishing and grinding buffs	Full duty” Full duty less 15% Full duty”
311.15	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following: “(1) Of cotton, of a f.o.b. price per m² exceeding 28,7c	Full duty”
311.19	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 60.01.	
311.20	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 60.01 and 60.06 of the following: “60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to net fabrics, knitted pile fabrics and trimmings), of synthetic fibres, printed, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty”
311.21	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following: “60.01 Knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace (excluding trimmings), of stretch or bulked yarns, for the manufacture of under garments	Full duty”
311.25	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following: “(1) Woven from stretch or similar bulked yarns By the substitution for paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following: “(3) Containing polyurethane elastomers	Full duty” Full duty”

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.10	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 (1) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels en garing van meer as 1 400 dtex met nie-deurlopende of gebreekte kleure) (2) Rek- en uitbultgarings van poliamiedvesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van meer as 1 400 dtex met nie-deurlopende of gebreekte kleure) Deur tariefpos No. 57.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „57.10 Weefstowwe van jute of van ander tekstielbasvesels van pos No. 57.03 van Bylae No. 1 (uitgesonderd stowwe vir gebruik as grondweefsel), met 'n wydte van minstens 230 cm, vir die vervaardiging van poltapyte en -matte	Volle reg Volle reg'' Volle reg''
311.12	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd stowwe van sellulosiese vesels) Deur na tariefpos No. 59.03 die volgende in te voeg: „59.08 Tekstielstowwe geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer met preparate van sellulose-derivate of van ander kunsplastiekstowwe (uitgesonderd vinielchloriedpolimere of poliuretaan), vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige band met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm 59.12 Tekstielstowwe, geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige band met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm	Volle reg'' Volle reg min 15% Volle reg min 15%''
311.13	Deur voor tariefpos No. 54.03 die volgende in te voeg: „51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), met inbegrip van weefstowwe van monofil of reep wat in pos No. 51.01 of 51.02 van Bylae No. 1 vermeld word, vir die vervaardiging van buisvormige of endlose weefstowwe van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in masjinerie gebruik word Deur tariefpos No. 59.12 deur die volgende te vervang: „59.08 Tekstielstowwe geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer met preparate van sellulose-derivate of van ander kunsplastiekstowwe (uitgesonderd vinielchloriedpolimere of poliuretaan), vir die vervaardiging van poleer- en slypskywe 59.12 Tekstielstowwe, geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van poleer- en slypskywe	Volle reg'' Volle reg min 15% Volle reg''
311.15	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Van katoen, met 'n prys v.a.b. per m² van meer as 28,7c	Volle reg''
311.19	Deur tariefpos No. 60.01 te skrap.	
311.20	Deur tariefposte Nos. 60.01 en 60.06 deur die volgende te vervang: „60.01 Brei- of hekelstowwe (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan netstowwe, gebreide poolstowwe en tooisels), van sintetiese vesels, bedruk, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg''
311.21	Deur tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „60.01 Gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant (uitgesonderd tooisels), van rek- of uitbultgarings, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere	Volle reg''
311.25	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Van rek- of dergelyke uitbultgarings geweef Deur paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „(3) Wat poliuretaan elastomere bevat	Volle reg'' Volle reg''

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.25	<i>Continued</i> By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 59.13 of the following: “(2) Elastic webbing and braid, of a width of 10 cm or more but not exceeding 30 cm, for the manufacture of foundation garments By the deletion of paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 59.13.	Full duty”
311.27	By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 55.05 and 56.05.	
311.29	By the deletion of item 311.29.	
311.32	By the insertion after item 311.31 of the following:	
	“311.32 Industry: Felt	
	51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use in the manufacture of laundry felt	Full duty less 20%”
311.40	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 57.10.	
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 58.05.	
	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 58.07 of the following:	
	“(1) Gold or silver braid, for uniforms	Full duty”
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 58.10 of the following:	
	“59.08 Textile fabrics (excluding fabrics of a kind commonly used for interlinings) impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or polyurethane)	Full duty less 15%”
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 59.11 of the following:	
	“59.12 Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated	Full duty less 15%”
312.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 48.00.	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
	“51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use as linings, as upper material or for covering heels	Full Duty”
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09 and 56.07 of the following:	
	“55.09 (1) Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave), for use as linings, as upper material or for covering heels	Full duty
	(2) Woven fabrics of cotton in a plain, twill or sateen weave, raised on one side, for use as linings	Full duty
	56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), for use as linings, as upper material or for covering heels	Full duty”
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 57.10.	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	
	“58.04 Woven pile fabrics	Full duty”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.05 of the following:	
	“58.05 Narrow woven fabrics, of a width exceeding 3 mm	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty”
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 58.07.	
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 58.08 and 58.09 of the following:	
	“58.08 Net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain, for use as upper material	Full duty

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.25	<i>Vervolg</i> Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 59.13 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Rekwefselband en -galon, met 'n wydte van minstens 10 cm maar hoogstens 30 cm, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag Deur paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 59.13 te skrap.	Volle reg''
311.27	Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.05 en 56.05 te skrap.	
311.29	Deur item 311.29 te skrap.	
311.32	Deur na item 311.31 die volgende in te voeg: „311.32 Nywerheid: Vilt 51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van wasseryilt	Volle reg min 20%''
311.40	Deur tariefpos No. 57.10 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 58.05 te skrap. Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 58.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Goud- of silwergalon, vir uniforms Deur na tariefpos No. 58.10 die volgende in te voeg: „59.08 Tekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe van 'n soort gewoonlik vir tussenvoerings gebruik) geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gela-melleer met preparate van sellulose-derivate of van ander kuns-plastiekstowwe (uitgesonderd viniet-chloriedpolimere of poliure-taan) Deur na tariefpos No. 59.11 die volgende in te voeg: „59.12 Tekstielstowwe, geïmpregneer of bestryk	Volle reg'' Volle reg min 15%'' Volle reg min 15%''
312.01	Deur tariefpos No. 48.00 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as voerings, as bodeelmateriaal of vir die oortrek van hakke Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09 (1) Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effe-keper- of sateenbinding), vir gebruik as voerings, as bodeel-materiaal of vir die oortrek van hakke (2) Weefstowwe van katoen met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbin-ding, aan een kant gepluis, vir gebruik as voerings 56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), vir gebruik as voerings, as bodeelmateriaal of vir die oortrek van hakke Deur tariefpos No. 57.10 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 58.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.04 Geweefde poolstowwe Deur tariefpos No. 58.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.05 Smal weefstowwe, met 'n wydte van meer as 3 mm Deur tariefpos No. 58.07 te skrap. Deur tariefposte Nos. 58.08 en 58.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.08 Netstowwe (uitgesonderd geweefde, gebreide of gehekelde stowwe), ongefigureer, vir gebruik as bodeelmateriaal	Volle reg'' Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg'' Volle reg'' Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg'' Volle reg

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
312.01—	<i>Continued</i>	
	58.09 Net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured, for use as upper material	Full duty"
	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 59.03 of the following:	
	“(1) Fabrics (excluding those for use as linings) coated or covered with artificial plastic material (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers)	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.13 of the following:	
	“59.13 Elastic fabrics and trimmings, of a width exceeding 30 cm	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 60.01 and 60.06.	
312.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
	“51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands), stiffeners and headgear	Full duty"
	By the substitution for paragraphs (2) and (3) of tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:	
	“(2) Fabrics (excluding fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave), for the manufacture of headgear	Full duty
	(3) For the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands), stiffeners and headgear (excluding cloth hats)	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07 of the following:	
	“56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands), stiffeners and headgear	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 57.10.	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	
	“58.04 Woven pile fabrics, for the manufacture of headgear and hat bands	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	
	“60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics and knitted pile fabrics), for the manufacture of hats (excluding cloth hats)	Full duty"
315.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 70.20 of the following:	
	“73.12 Cold-rolled steel strip, coated with copper, of a thickness not exceeding 0.386 mm, for the manufacture of double walled steel tubing, copper brazed	Full duty"
315.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 83.14 of the following:	
	“83.14 Name-plates, for the manufacture of solid fuel stoves	Full duty"
315.07	By the deletion of paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 73.38.	
315.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 82.02 of the following:	
	“82.02 Circular saw blanks with a diameter of 150 mm or more, with centre holes but not further worked; steel cross cut saw plates, shaped but not further worked, for the manufacture of jack-saws	Full duty"
315.10	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	
316.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.19 of the following:	
	“85.19 Ignition switch assemblies, for the manufacture of combined harvesting and threshing machines	Full duty"
316.11	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.05 of the following:	
	“55.05 Cotton yarn	Full duty"

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
312.01—	<i>Vervolg</i> 58.09 Netstowwe (uitgesonderd geweefde, gebreide of gehekelde stowwe), gefigureer, vir gebruik as bodeelmateriaal Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 59.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Stowwe (uitgesonderd dié vir gebruik as voerings) met kunspas-tiekstof (uitgesonderd vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere) bestryk of bedek Deur tariefpos No. 59.13 deur die volgende te vervang: „59.13 Rekestowwe en -tooisels, met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm Deur tariefposte Nos. 60.01 en 60.06 te skrap.	Volle reg'' Volle reg'' Volle reg''
312.02	Deur tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaar-diging van voerings, rande, bande (met inbegrip van binne-bande), verstywers en hoofdeksels Deur paragrawe (2) en (3) van tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Stowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effe-, keper- of saateenbin-ding), vir die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels „(3) Vir die vervaardiging van voerings, rande, bande (met inbegrip van binnebande), verstywers en hoofdeksels (uitgesonderd laphoede) Deur tariefpos No. 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir die vervaardiging van voerings, rande, bande (met inbegrip van binnebande), verstywers en hoofdeksels Deur tariefpos No. 57.10 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 58.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.04 Geweefde poolstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels en hoedbande Deur tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „60.01 Brei- of hekelstowwe (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe en gebreide poolstowwe), vir die vervaardiging van hoede (uitgesonderd laphoede)	Volle reg'' Volle reg Volle reg'' Volle reg''
315.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 70.20 die volgende in te voeg: „73.12 Koudgewalste staalband, met koper bestryk, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, vir die vervaardiging van dubbelwandstaal-buisleiding, met koper hardgesoldeer	Volle reg''
315.06	Deur tariefpos No. 83.14 deur die volgende te vervang: „83.14 Naamplate, vir die vervaardiging van soliedbrandstofstowe	Volle reg''
315.07	Deur paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 73.38 te skrap.	
315.08	Deur tariefpos No. 82.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „82.02 Sirkelsaag ru-stukke met 'n deursnee van minstens 150 mm, met gate in die middel maar nie verder bewerk nie; staaldwarssaag-plate, gefatsoeneer maar nie verder bewerk nie, vir die vervaar-diging van treksae	Volle reg''
315.10	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 te skrap.	
316.03	Deur tariefpos No. 85.19 deur die volgende te vervang: „85.19 Ontstekingskakelaarsamestelle, vir die vervaardiging van oes-dorsmasjiene	Volle reg''
316.11	Deur tariefpos No. 55.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.05 Katoengaring	Volle reg''

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
316.13	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.08 of the following: "85.08 Electrical starting and ignition equipment (excluding starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW, sparking plugs, 12-V generators which develop a maximum of 30 A, alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each and voltage regulators)"	Full duty"
317.02	By the insertion after Note 4 of the following: "5. If for any reason the prescribed percentage of net local content of a motor vehicle is not attained, the imported components for such vehicle shall be dutiable at the rates of duty appropriate to components for vehicles which have not attained the prescribed percentage of net local content."	
317.03	By the substitution for the heading of item 317.03 of the following: "Industry: Passenger Vehicles and Light Goods Vehicles" By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 87.02.25 and 87.02.60 of the following: "87.02.22 Passenger vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain, unassembled: .10 Specified components .20 Non-conforming chassis components .50 Conforming chassis components .60 Non-conforming body components .90 Conforming body components 87.02.24 Minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles with a seating capacity of less than 16 seats (excluding motor cars and vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain), unassembled: .10 Specified components .30 Non-conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass .40 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass .70 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming) for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass .80 Non-conforming body components .90 Conforming body components 87.02.60 Light goods vehicles, unassembled: .10 Specified components .30 Non-conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass .40 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass .70 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming) for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass"	Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 Full duty less 5% Full duty less 3% Full duty less 20% Full duty less 10% Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 Full duty less 5% Full duty less 3% Full duty Full duty less 20% Full duty less 10% Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 Full duty less 5% Full duty less 3% Full duty

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
316.13	Deur tariefpos No. 85.08 deur die volgende te vervang: „85.08 Elektriese aansit- en ontstekingstoerusting (uitgesonderd aansit-motore met 'n vermoë van hoogstens 2 kW, vonkproppe, 12-V ontwikkelers wat 'n maksimum van 30 A ontwikkel, alternators met 'n massa van hoogstens 6 kg elk en spanningsreëlaars)	Volle reg"
317.02	Deur na Opmerking 4 die volgende in te voeg: „5. Indien vir enige rede die voorgeskrewe persentasie van netto plaaslike inhoud vir 'n motorvoertuig nie gehandhaaf word nie, sal die ingevoerde komponente vir sodanige voertuig belasbaar wees teen die skale van reg van toepassing op komponente vir voertuie wat nie die voorgeskrewe persentasie netto plaaslike inhoud bereik het nie."	
317.03	Deur die opskrif van item 317.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „Nywerheid: Passasiersvoertuie en Ligte Vragvoertuie" Deur tariefposte Nos. 87.02.25 en 87.02.60 deur die volgende te vervang: „87.02.22 Passasiersvoertuie ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg, ongemonteer: .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente .60 Nie-konformerende bakkomponente .90 Konformerende bakkomponente 87.02.24 Minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie met 'n sitruimte van minder as 16 sitplekke (uitgesonderd motor-karre en voertuie ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg), ongemonteer: .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente .30 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa .40 Konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa .70 Onderstelkomponente (konformerend of nie-konformerend) vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van meer as 40 persent per voertuigmassa .80 Nie-konformerende bakkomponente .90 Konformerende bakkomponente 87.02.60 Ligte vragvoertuie, ongemonteer: .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente .30 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa .40 Konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa .70 Onderstelkomponente (konformerend of nie-konformerend) vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van meer as 40 persent per voertuigmassa	Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 3% Volle reg min 20% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 3% Volle reg Volle reg min 20% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 3% Volle reg

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
317.03—	<i>Continued</i>	
	.80 Non-conforming body components	Full duty less 20%
	.90 Conforming body components	Full duty less 10%''
317.04	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 87.02.70, 87.02.75, 87.04.20 and 87.04.30 of the following:	
	"87.02.70 Unassembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs (excluding those for light goods vehicles):	
	.10 Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1
	.20 Non-conforming chassis components	Full duty less 5%
	.30 Non-conforming cab and front-end body components	Full duty less 20%
	.50 Conforming chassis components	Full duty less 3%
	.80 Conforming cab and front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
	87.04.20 Unassembled chassis for motor vehicles (excluding motor cars and light goods vehicles) falling within heading No. 87.02 for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic or within heading No. 87.03 for fitting with special purpose equipment:	
	.10 Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1
	.20 Non-conforming chassis components	Full duty less 5%
	.30 Non-conforming front-end body components	Full duty less 20%
	.50 Conforming chassis components	Full duty less 3%
	.80 Conforming front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
	87.04.25 Unassembled chassis for light goods vehicles for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic:	
	.10 Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1
	.20 Non-conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	Full duty less 5%
	.30 Non-conforming front-end body components	Full duty less 20%
	.50 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	Full duty less 3%
	.60 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming) for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	Full duty
	.80 Conforming front-end body components	Full duty less 10%''
317.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.18 of the following:	
	"73.18 (1) Steel tubes, whether or not fitted with rubber rings bonded thereto, for the manufacture or completion of transmission (propeller) shafts	Full duty
	(2) Tubes or pipes, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of drag link assemblies	Full duty''

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
317.03—	<i>Vervolg</i> .80 Nie-konformerende bakkomponente .90 Konformerende bakkomponente	Volle reg min 20% Volle reg min 10%''
317.04	Deur tariefposte Nos. 87.02.70, 87.02.75, 87.04.20 en 87.04.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „87.02.70 Ongemonteerde onderstelle ingevoer met ongemonteerde kajuite (uitgesonderd dié vir ligte vragvoertuie): .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente .30 Nie-konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente .80 Konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente 87.04.20 Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorkarre en ligte vragvoertuie) wat indeelbaar is by pos No. 87.02 vir toerusting met bakke wat in die Republiek vervaardig is of by pos No. 87.03 vir toerusting met spesiale doel toerusting: .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente .30 Nie-konformerende voorkantbakkomponente .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente .80 Konformerende voorkantbakkomponente 87.04.25 Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir ligte vragvoertuie vir toerusting met bakke in die Republiek vervaardig: .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa .30 Nie-konformerende voorkantbakkomponente .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van hoogstens 40 persent per voertuigmassa .60 Onderstelkomponente (konformerend of nie-konformerend) vir voertuie met 'n netto plaaslike inhoud van meer as 40 persent per voertuigmassa .80 Konformerende voorkantbakkomponente	Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 20% Volle reg min 3% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 20% Volle reg min 3% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 20% Volle reg min 3% Volle reg Volle reg min 10%''
317.06	Deur tariefpos No. 73.18 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.18 (1) Staalbuis, hetsy toegerus met rubberringe daaraan verbonde al dan nie, vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing van transmissie-asse (dryfasse) (2) Buis of pype, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van stuurstangsamestelle	Volle reg Volle reg''

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
317.07	By the substitution for item 317.07 of the following: “317.07 Industry: Pedal Cycles 87.12 Pedal cycle parts and accessories, the following: (1) Pedals and parts thereof; unfinished brake parts; handle-bar brake parts (2) Bottom bracket shells and bottom bracket axles; lugs (including adjustable and non-adjustable handle-bar lugs); fork crowns, blades and ends; double chain wheels with or without cranks; chain wheels with cranks of a length not exceeding 125 mm; unfinished chain wheels with a pitch of 12,7 mm×4,8 mm; cranks (3) Thimbles and liners; chain adjusters (4) Foot plates, for tricycles (excluding delivery cycles) (5) Pedal cycle frames (excluding diamond and similar frames), not painted, plated, coated or covered; pedal cycle chain guard and gear case combinations, whether or not plated with tin but not otherwise painted, plated, coated or covered; pedal cycle chain guards, whether or not plated with tin but not otherwise painted, plated, coated or covered (6) Finished and unfinished bicycle rims, whether or not painted, plated, coated or covered, for tyres of a diameter not exceeding 508 mm and of a width of 35 mm or more; handle-bar stems partly or wholly of aluminium alloy; rear hubs and controls thereof; front hubs with flanges of 60 mm or more in diameter; quick release type front hubs and brake type front hubs	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty”
318.04	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	
320.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.62 of the following: “84.62 Ball bearing rollers, for the manufacture of steel furniture	Full duty”
320.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.02 of the following: “51.02 Monofil of man-made fibres	Full duty”
320.04	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 40.07 of the following: “39.01 Laminated artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of rugby, soccer and similar balls By the substitution for tariff heading No. 97.06 of the following: “97.06 (1) Leather grips, for tennis racquets or golf-clubs (2) Ferrules, caps, metal stampings and steel shafts, for the manufacture of golf-clubs (3) Wooden heads and handles, in the rough, for the manufacture of golf-clubs (4) Semi-finished heads of stainless steel, for the manufacture of golf-clubs	Full duty” Full duty Full duty Full duty”
321.01	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 32.04 and 32.05 of the following: “32.04 Annatto colouring matter in containers containing not less than 5 kg net mass or 5 litres each	Full duty

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
317.07	Deur item 317.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „317.07 Nywerheid: Trapfietse 87.12 Trapfietsonderdele en -bybehoorsels, die volgende: (1) Trappe en onderdele daarvan; onafgewerkte remonderdele; stuurstangremonderdele (2) Onderklampdoppe en -asse; bevestigingskloue (met inbegrip van verstelbare en nie-verstelbare stuurstangbevestigingskloue); vurkkrone, -blaaie en -ente; dubbeldryfratte met of sonder krukke; dryfratte met krukke met 'n lengte van hoogstens 125 mm; onafgewerkte dryfratte met 'n steek van 12,7 mm × 4,8 mm; krukke (3) Dopmoere en voerings; kettingstellers (4) Voetplate, vir driewielfietse (uitgesonderd besteldriewielers) (5) Trapfietsrame (uitgesonderd diamant- en soortgelyke rame), nie geverf, geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie; trapfietskettingskerm - en -ratombulselskombinasies, hetsy met tin geplateer al dan nie maar nie andersins geverf, geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie; trapfietskettingskerms, hetsy met tin geplateer al dan nie maar nie andersins geverf, geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (6) Afgewerkte en onafgewerkte tweewielfietsvellingen, hetsy geverf, geplateer, bestryk of bedek al dan nie, vir bande met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 508 mm en met 'n breedte van minstens 35 mm; stuurstangstele gedeeltelik of geheel van aluminiumlegerings; agternawe en beheertoestelle daarvan; voornawe met flense met 'n deursnee van minstens 60 mm; snellos-tipes voornawe en remtipe voornawe	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg
318.04	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 te skrap.	
320.01	Deur tariefpos No. 84.62 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.62 Koeëllaerrollers, vir die vervaardiging van staalmeubels	Volle reg
320.03	Deur tariefpos No. 51.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.02 Monofil van gefabriseerde vesels	Volle reg
320.04	Deur voor tariefpos No. 40.07 die volgende in te voeg: „39.01 Gelameleerde kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van rugby-, sokker- en dergelike balle Deur tariefpos No. 97.06 deur die volgende te vervang: „97.06 (1) Leerhandvatsels, vir tenniskette of gholfstokke (2) Beslagringe, doppies, metaalstempelstukke en staalstele, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke (3) Houtkopstukke en -handvatsels, ru, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke (4) Halfafgewerkte kopstukke van vlekrye staal, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg
321.01	Deur tariefposte Nos. 32.04 en 32.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „32.04 Annattokleursel in houers wat elk minstens 5 kg netto massa of 5 liter bevat	Volle reg

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
321.01—	<i>Continued</i> 32.05 Natural indigo; synthetic organic dyestuffs (excluding azo pigment dyestuffs of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: C.I. Pigment, Yellow 4, No. 11665 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 6, No. 11670 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710 C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085 C.I. Pigment, Red 3, No. 12120 C.I. Pigment, Red 53, No. 15585 C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850 C.I. Pigment, Red 48, No. 15865) By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 53.12, 53.13, 55.09, 56.07 and 60.01 of the following: “53.12 woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, for use as covering for machine rollers 53.13 Woven fabrics of horsehair, for use as covering for machine rollers 55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, for use in filters or as covering for machine rollers 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for use in filters or as covering for machine rollers 60.01 Laundry press padding	Full duty” Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty”

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
321.01—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	32.05 Natuurlike indigo; sintetiese organiese kleurstowwe (uitgesonderd asopigmentkleurstowwe van die volgende beskrywing en Internasionale Kleurindeksnommers: C.I. Pigment, Geel 4, No. 11665 C.I. Pigment, Geel 6, No. 11670 C.I. Pigment, Geel 1, No. 11680 C.I. Pigment, Geel 3, No. 11710 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 4, No. 12085 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 3, No. 12120 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 53, No. 15585 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 57, No. 15850 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 48, No. 15865)	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 53.12, 53.13, 55.09, 56.07 en 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„53.12 Weefstowwe van growwe dierehaar, vir gebruik as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Volle reg
	53.13 Weefstowwe van perdehaar, vir gebruik as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Volle reg
	55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, vir gebruik in filters of as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Volle reg
	56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir gebruik in filters of as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Volle reg
	60.01 Wasseryparsmasjienstopsei	Volle reg"

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Schedule No. 4

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 4 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
Note 5	By the deletion of Note 5.	
401.28	By the insertion after item 401.27 of the following: “401.28 The government of an area to which self-government is granted in terms of the Development of Self-government for Native Nations in South-West Africa Act, 1968 (Act No. 54 of 1968)	Full duty”
407.00	By the insertion after Note (6) of the following: “(7) For the purposes of item 407.04/87.00 (i) the vehicle in question shall not be deemed to be personally owned and used personally by the importer unless such importer was, at all reasonable times, personally present at the place where the vehicle was used by him, and the importer shall be deemed to have used that vehicle from the date on which he took physical delivery of the vehicle until the date on which the vehicle was delivered by him to the shippers or other agent for the purpose of shipment or despatch. (8) For the purposes of item 407.04 the importer shall, if he is absent for a continuous period of longer than 3 months from the place where the vehicle is usually used in the Republic, not be deemed to have imported the vehicle for his personal or own use, and the duty as prescribed in the regulations shall be payable as from the date of such absence. (9) The rebate of duty specified in item 407.04 shall only be allowed once per family during a period of 3 years.”	
407.03	By the deletion of item 407.03.	
407.04	By the substitution for item 407.04 of the following: “407.04 Motor vehicles imported by natural persons on change of permanent residence: 87.00 One motor vehicle per family, imported by a natural person for his personal or own use, who in the discretion of the Secretary permanently changes his residence to the Republic and: (i) provided the vehicle so imported is the personal property of the importer and has personally been owned and used by him for a period of not less than 12 months prior to his departure to the Republic or owned and used in the case of intended residents arriving under a State aided scheme for such shorter period as the Secretary may in exceptional circumstances decide: Provided that this rebate of duty shall not apply to a vehicle owned and used by an intended resident prior to his departure to the Republic for less than 12 months if such vehicle was acquired under a tax rebate scheme; and (ii) provided the vehicle is not offered, advertised, lent, hired, leased, pledged, given away, exchanged, sold or otherwise disposed of within a period of 2 years from the date of entry under this item: Provided that any one of the foregoing acts with such vehicle within a period of 2 years from the date of entry in terms of this item shall render such vehicle liable to payment of duty in accordance with the regulations	Full duty”
407.06	By the substitution for item 407.06 of the following: “407.06 Household furniture, other household effects and other removable articles, including equipment necessary for the exercise of the calling, trade or profession of the person,	

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

Bylae No. 4

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 4 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
Opm. 5	Deur Opmerking 5 te skrap.	
401.28	Deur na item 401.27 die volgende in te voeg: „401.28 Die regering van 'n gebied waaraan selfregering toegeken is kragtens die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Selfbestuur vir Naturellevolke in Suidwes-Afrika, 1968 (Wet No. 54 van 1968)	Volle reg"
407.00	Deur na Opmerking (6) die volgende in te voeg: „(7) By die toepassing van item 407.04/87.00(i) word die betrokke voertuig geag nie persoonlik deur die invoerder persoonlik besit en gebruik te wees nie tensy sodanige invoerder te alle redelike tye persoonlik aanwesig is op die plek waar die voertuig deur hom gebruik word, en word die invoerder geag daardie voertuig te gebruik het vanaf die datum waarop hy fisies aflewering van die voertuig neem tot op die datum waarop die voertuig deur hom aan die verskepers of ander agent vir doeleindes van verskeping of afsending afgelewer word. (8) By die toepassing van item 407.04 word die invoerder, indien hy vir 'n aaneenlopende tydperk van langer as 3 maande afwesig is van die plek waar die voertuig gewoonlik in die Republiek gebruik word, geag die voertuig nie vir sy persoonlike of eie gebruik in te gevoer het nie, en is die reg soos in die regulasies voorgeskryf betaalbaar met ingang van die datum van sodanige afwesigheid. (9) Die korting op reg in item 407.04 vermeld mag slegs een keer per familie gedurende 'n tydperk van 3 jaar toegestaan word.”	
407.03	Deur item 407.03 te skrap.	
407.04	Deur item 407.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „407.04 Motorvoertuie ingevoer deur natuurlike persone by verandering van permanente verblyf: 87.00 Een motorvoertuig per familie, ingevoer deur 'n natuurlike persoon vir sy persoonlike of eie gebruik, wat na die oordeel van die Sekretaris permanent van verblyf verander na die Republiek en: (i) mits die voertuig aldus ingevoer die persoonlike eiendom van die invoerder is en persoonlik deur hom besit en gebruik is vir 'n tydperk van minstens 12 maande voor sy vertrek na die Republiek of in die geval van voornemende inwoners wat ingevolge 'n Staatsondersteunde skema arriveer besit en gebruik is vir sodanige korter tydperk soos die Sekretaris in buitengewone omstandighede kan besluit: Met dien verstande dat hierdie korting op reg nie van toepassing sal wees nie op 'n voertuig wat deur 'n voornemende inwoner voor sy vertrek na die Republiek vir minder as 12 maande besit en gebruik is indien sodanige voertuig ingevolge 'n belastingkortingskema verkry is; en (ii) mits die voertuig nie binne 'n tydperk van 2 jaar na die datum van klaring onder hierdie item aangebied, geadverteer, geleen, verhuur, verpag, verpand, weggegee, verruil, verkoop of andersins vervreem word nie: Met dien verstande dat enigeen van voormelde handelinge met sodanige voertuig binne 'n tydperk van 2 jaar na die datum van klaring kragtens hierdie item sodanige voertuig onderhewig maak aan betaling van reg ooreenkomstig die regulasies	Volle reg"
407.06	Deur item 407.06 deur die volgende te vervang: „407.06 Huisraad, ander huishoudelike goedere en ander verplaasbare artikels, met inbegrip van toerusting nodig vir die uitoefening van die roeping, ambag of beroep van die	

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
407.06—	<i>Continued</i> other than industrial, commercial or agricultural plant and excluding motor vehicles, caravans, trailers, boats of all kinds, alcoholic beverages and tobacco goods, the bona fide property of a natural person (including a returning resident of the Republic) and members of his family, imported for own use on change of his residence to the Republic: (1) Used (2) New, to the value of R150 for each adult and R50 for each child, with a maximum of R500 for each family	Full duty Full duty"
410.03	By the substitution for paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 30.03 of the following: "(3) Stock remedies containing 00-di-(2-chloroethyl)-0-(3-chloro-4-methylcoumarin-7-yl) phosphate, phenothiazine, furazolidone, piperazine, thiabenzole, tetramisole, 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate, metichloropindol (3,5-dichloro-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinol), methyridine, nicarbazine, oxyclozanide (3,3',5,5', 6-pentachloro-2,2'-dihydroxybenzanilide), amprolium or 2,6-dihydroxybenzoic acid-4-bromanilide as active ingredient By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 34.02 and 38.06 of the following: "34.02 Prepared spreaders, wetting agents and stickers, for use with agricultural insecticides or herbicides 38.06 Concentrated sulphite lye, for use with agricultural insecticides or herbicides By the deletion of tariff heading No. 41.01. By the substitution for paragraphs (III) and (IV) of the following: "(III) Master models, spotting masks and the like, for use in the preparation of punches or dies for pressing motor vehicle body components	Full duty" Full duty Full duty" Full duty"
410.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 22.09 of the following: "22.09 Wine spirit which has been matured for a period of 3 years or more, in such quantities and at such times and subject to such conditions as the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing may allow by specific permit, for use in the blending of brandy in terms of section 9 (1) (b) of the Wine and Spirit Control Act, 1970 (Act No. 47 of 1970)	Full duty less 61 510c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol"
411.00	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following: "29.14 Sodium trichloroacetate, for use as a herbicide	Full duty"
460.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following: "15.07 Cotton seed oil, soya bean oil, sunflower seed oil or groundnut oil, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit	Full duty"
460.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.16 of the following: "28.16 Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 29.35 and 38.11.	Not exceeding 290c per 100 kg"
460.10	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 48.01 and 48.05 of the following: "48.01 Paper and paperboard, machine-made, in rolls or in sheets, with a basis mass exceeding 250 g/m², in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit	Full duty"
460.11	By the deletion of item 460.11.	
460.13	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 69.08.	

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977:

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
407.06	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	persoon, maar nie industriële, kommersiële of landbou-toerusting nie en uitgesonderd motorvoertuie, woonwaens, sleepwaens, bote van alle soorte, alkoholiese drankes en tabakware, die bona fide eiendom van 'n natuurlike persoon (met inbegrip van 'n terugkerende inwoner van die Republiek) en lede van sy familie, ingevoer vir eie gebruik by verandering van sy woonplek na die Republiek: (1) Gebruik (2) Nuut, tot 'n waarde van R150 vir elke volwassene en R50 vir elke kind, met 'n maksimum van R500 vir elke familie	Volle reg Volle reg"
410.03	Deur paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 30.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „(3) Veegeneesmiddels wat 00-di-(2-chloroëtiel)-0-(3-chloro-4-metielkumarien-7-iel)-fosfaat, fenotiasien, furasolidoon; piperasien, tiabensool, tetramisool, 2,2-dichloroviniöldimetielfosfaat, metichloorpindol (3,5-dichloor-2,6-dimetiel-4-piridinol), metiridien, nikarbasien, oksiklosanied (3,3', 5,5', 6-pentachloor-2,2'-dihidroksiebensanilied), amprolium of 2,6-dihidroksibensoësuur-4-broomanilied as aktiewe bestanddeel bevat Deur tariefposte Nos. 34.02 en 38.06 deur die volgende te vervang: „34.02 Bereide spreimiddels, bevestigingsmiddels en kleefmiddels, vir gebruik met landbou-insektedoders of -plantdoders 38.06 Gekonsentreerde sulfietloog, vir gebruik met landbouinsektedoders of -plantdoders Deur tariefpos No. 41.01 te skrap. Deur paragrawe (III) en (IV) deur die volgende te vervang: „(III) Meestermodelle, kolmaskers en dergelike artikels, vir gebruik by die voorbereiding van ponse of matryse vir die pers van motorvoertuigbakkomponente	Volle reg" Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg"
410.05	Deur tariefpos No. 22.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „22.09 Wynspiritus wat vir 'n tydperk van minstens 3 jaar verouder is, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir gebruik by die vermening van brandewyn ingevolge artikel 9 (1) (b) van die Wet op Beheer oor Wyn en Spiritus, 1970 (Wet No. 47 van 1970)	Volle reg min 61.510c per 100 liter absolute alkohol"
411.00	Deur tariefpos No. 29.14 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.14 Natriumtrichloorasetaat, vir gebruik as 'n plantdoder	Volle reg"
460.03	Deur tariefpos No. 15.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „15.07 Katoensaad-, sojaboon-, sonneblomsaad- of grondboontjie-olie, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg"
460.06	Deur tariefpos No. 28.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.16 Ammoniak, watervry of in wateroplossing, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat Deur tariefposte Nos. 29.35 en 38.11 te skrap.	Hoogstens 290c per 100 kg"
460.10	Deur tariefposte Nos. 48.01 en 48.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „48.01 Papier en papierbord, masjinaal gemaak, in rolle of in velle, met 'n basismassa van meer as 250 g/m², in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg"
460.11	Deur item 460.11 te skrap.	
460.13	Deur tariefpos No. 69.08 te skrap.	

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
460.15	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 73.18 of the following: “(2) Tubes and pipes, of iron or steel, with an external cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 50 mm, seamless, of a kind commonly used for the supply of water, steam or gas, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit By the deletion of tariff heading No. 74.07.	Not exceeding the preferential duty”
460.16	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 85.15.	
460.24	By the deletion of item 460.24.	

By the substitution for Part 3 of the following:

“PART 3

GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED UNDER REBATE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
470.00	GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED FOR PROCESSING, REPAIR, CLEANING OR RECONDITIONING	
470.01	Goods for processing, provided such goods do not become the property of the importer	Full duty
470.02	Goods for repair, cleaning or reconditioning	Full duty
480.00	GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES	
480.05	Containers (excluding containers of tariff heading No. 86.08 of Schedule No. 1) and other articles used as packing, whether or not filled at the time of importation: Provided that such articles do not become the property of the importer	Full duty
480.10	Goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings or similar events	Full duty
480.15	Professional equipment (including ancillary apparatus and accessories) owned by persons resident abroad, for use solely by or under the supervision of a visiting person	Full duty
480.20	Welfare material for seafarers for cultural, educational, recreational, religious or sporting activities	Full duty
480.25	Instruments, apparatus and machines (including accessories therefor), for use by institutions approved by the Secretary, for scientific research or education	Full duty
480.30	Models, instruments, apparatus, machines and other pedagogic material (including accessories therefor) imported by institutions approved by the Secretary, for educational or vocational training	Full duty
480.35	Commercial samples owned abroad and imported for the purposes of being shown or demonstrated in the Republic for the soliciting of orders for goods to be supplied from abroad	Full duty
490.00	GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED SUBJECT TO EXPORTATION IN THE SAME STATE	
490.03	Private motor vehicles belonging to a person taking up temporary residence in the Republic	Full duty
490.05	Postcards and other mail matter, imported in bulk, for despatch to addresses beyond the borders of the Republic	Full duty
490.10	Models or prototypes, to be used in the manufacture of goods	Full duty
490.11	Matrices, blocks, plates, and similar articles, on loan or hire, for printing illustrations in periodicals or books	Full duty

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
460.15	Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 73.18 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Buise en pype, van yster of staal, met 'n buitewarsdeursneeafmeting van hoogstens 50 mm, naatloos, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat Deur tariefpos No. 74.07 te skrap.	Hoogstens die voorkeurreg
460.16	Deur tariefpos No. 85.15 te skrap.	
460.24	Deur item 460.24 te skrap.	

Deur Deel 3 deur die volgende te vervang:

„DEEL 3

GOEDERE TYDELIK TOEGELAAT MET KORTING OP DOEANEREGTE

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
470.00	GOEDERE TYDELIK TOEGELAAT VIR VERWERKING, HERSTEL, SKOONMAAK OF OPKNAPPING	
470.01	Goedere vir verwerking, mits sodanige goedere nie die eiendom van die invoerder word nie	Volle reg
470.02	Goedere vir herstel, skoonmaak of opknapping	Volle reg
480.00	GOEDERE TYDELIK TOEGELAAT VIR BEPAALDE DOELEINDES	
480.05	Houers (uitgesonderd houers van tariefpos No. 86.08 van Bylae No. 1) en ander artikels gebruik as verpakking, hetsy ten tyde van invoer gevul al dan nie: Met dien verstande dat sodanige artikel nie die eiendom van die invoerder word nie	Volle reg
480.10	Goedere vir vertoon of gebruik by tentoonstellings, kermisse, byeenkomste of dergelike geleenthede	Volle reg
480.15	Professionele toerusting (met inbegrip van aanvullende apparate en bykomstighede) besit deur persone wat in die buiteland woonagtig is, vir gebruik uitsluitlik deur of onder die toesig van 'n besoekende persoon	Volle reg
480.20	Welsynmateriaal vir seevaarders vir kulturele, opvoedkundige, ontspannings-, godsdientige of sportaktiwiteite	Volle reg
480.25	Instrumente, apparate en masjiene (met inbegrip van bykomstighede daarvoor), vir gebruik deur inrigtings goedgekeur deur die Sekretaris, vir wetenskaplike navorsing of opvoeding	Volle reg
480.30	Modelle, instrumente, apparate, masjiene en ander pedagogiese materiaal (met inbegrip van bykomstighede daarvoor) ingevoer deur inrigtings goedgekeur deur die Sekretaris, vir opvoedkundige of vakopleiding	Volle reg
480.35	Handelsmonsters met buitelandse eiendomsreg en ingevoer vir doeleindes van vertoning of demonstrasie in die Republiek vir die werf van bestellings vir goedere uit die buiteland	Volle reg
490.00	GOEDERE TYDELIK TOEGELAAT ONDERHEWIG AAN UITVOER IN DIESELFDE TOESTAND	
490.03	Privaat motorvoertuie wat behoort aan 'n persoon wat tydelik in die Republiek kom woon	Volle reg
490.05	Poskaarte en ander posstukke, in grootmaat ingevoer, vir versending na adresse buite die grense van die Republiek	Volle reg
490.10	Modelle of prototipes, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van goedere	Volle reg
490.11	Matryse, blokke, plate en dergelike artikels, geleen of gehuur, vir die druk van illustrasies in tydskrifte of boeke	Volle reg

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
490.12	Matrices, blocks, plates, moulds and similar articles, on loan or hire to be used in the manufacture of articles that are to be delivered abroad	Full duty
490.13	Instruments, apparatus, machines and other articles to be tested by the South African Bureau of Standards	Full duty
490.14	Instruments, apparatus and machines, made available free of charge to a customer by or through a supplier, pending delivery or repair of similar goods	Full duty
490.15	Costumes, scenery, and other theatrical equipment on loan or hire to dramatic societies or theatres	Full duty
490.20	Animals and sports requisites (including yachts and motor vehicles) belonging to a person resident abroad, for use by that person or under his supervision in sports contests (including motor car rallies and transcontinental excursions)	Full duty
490.25	Photographs and transparencies to be shown in a public exhibition or competition for photographers	Full duty
490.30	Specialised equipment arriving by ship and used on shore at ports of call for the loading, unloading or handling of containers of tariff heading No. 86.08 of Schedule No. 1	Full duty
490.35	Pallets, whether or not laden with cargo at importation	Full duty
490.40	Machinery or plant for use on contract in civil engineering or construction work	Full duty
490.50	Motor vehicles, yachts and other removable articles imported by tourists resident abroad for their own use	Full duty
490.60	Commercial road vehicles used in the conveyance of imported merchandise	Full duty
490.90	Goods not specified elsewhere in Part 3, temporarily admitted for purposes approved by the Secretary	Full duty"

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
490.12	Matryse, blokke, plate, gietvorms en dergelike artikels, geleen of gehuur, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van artikels wat in die buiteland afgelewer moet word	Volle reg
490.13	Instrumente, apparate, masjiene en ander artikels wat deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaard getoets moet word	Volle reg
490.14	Instrumente, apparate en masjiene, kosteloos beskikbaar gestel aan 'n klant deur of deur middel van 'n lewensier, hangende aflewering of herstel van dergelike goedere	Volle reg
490.15	Kostuums, décor en ander toneeltoerusting wat geleen of verhuur is aan toneelverenigings of teaters	Volle reg
490.20	Diere en sportbenodigdhede (met inbegrip van jagte en motorvoertuie) wat behoort aan 'n persoon in die buiteland woonagtig, vir gebruik deur daardie persoon of onder sy toesig in sportwedstryde (met inbegrip van motor tydrenne en transkontinentale ekskursies)	Volle reg
490.25	Foto's en diapositiewe vir vertoon op 'n openbare tentoonstelling of kompetisie vir fotograwe	Volle reg
490.30	Gespesialiseerde toerusting wat per skip arriveer en by aanloophawens aan wal gebruik word vir die laai, aflaai of hantering van houters van tariefpos No. 86.08 van Bylae No. 1	Volle reg
490.35	Palette, hetsy by invoer gelaai met vrag al dan nie	Volle reg
490.40	Masjinerie of installasies vir gebruik op kontrak by siviele ingenieurs- of konstruksiewerk	Volle reg
490.50	Motorvoertuie, jagte en ander verplaasbare artikels wat vir eie gebruik deur buitelandse toeriste ingevoer word	Volle reg
490.60	Kommersiële padvoertuie gebruik by die vervoer van ingevoerde koopware	Volle reg
490.90	Goedere nie elders in Deel 3 vermeld nie, tydelik toegelaat vir doeleindes wat die Sekretaris goedkeur	Volle reg"

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Schedule No. 5

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 5 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Drawback
Notes 8 and 9	By the insertion after Note 7 to Schedule No. 5 of the following: "8. A drawback of surcharge paid under Part 4 of Schedule No. 1, shall, subject to the provisions of section 75, and the regulations, be allowed to the extent stated in Column III of item 521.00 (II), on compliance with the provisions of the item and of any notes applicable thereto. 9. A reference to customs duties in Parts 2 and 3 of this Schedule shall be taken to include a reference to surcharge."	
506.04	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.54.	
506.06	By the substitution for the heading to item 506.06 of the following: "Insecticides, Pesticides, Herbicides, Disinfectants and Allied Products"	
511.16	By the insertion after item 511.15 of the following: "511.16 Textile Weaving 56.05 Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), used in the weaving of Jacquard figured fabrics	Full duty"
511.17	By the insertion after item 511.16 of the following: "511.17 Tents 55.07 Cotton gauze, used in the manufacture of tents 59.08 Woven fabrics of polypropylene fibres, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with vinyl chloride polymers, used in the manufacture of tents 70.20 Glass fibre gauze, used in the manufacture of tents 83.09 Turn buttons, used in the manufacture of tents 98.02 Slide fasteners of artificial plastic material, used in the manufacture of tents	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty"
517.05	By the insertion after item 517.04 of the following: "517.05 Fork-lift Trucks 87.07 Transmission units, including axle ends, used in the manufacture of fork-lift trucks	Full duty"
521.00	By the insertion after paragraph (I) of item 521.00 of the following: "(II) Surcharge goods used in the manufacture, processing, finishing, equipment or packing of any goods exported: Provided that— (1) the exporter is registered with the Secretary for Commerce as an approved exporter, (2) a duly completed refund application in the prescribed form for a total amount of surcharge of R20 or more, supported by the necessary documentary evidence, is submitted to the Controller within a period of 6 months from the date of posting in the case of export by post, or within a period of 6 months from the date of entry for export in the case of export in any other manner, but not later than 2 years from the date on which the surcharge on any such goods was paid, such refund application may, however, relate to more than one consignment of a value of not less than R20 each and the date of entry for export is taken to be the date of export of the first such consignment, (3) the Secretary may, in his discretion, exempt any goods to which this item is applicable from the provisions of any regulation relating to this Part	Full surcharge"
522.06	By the deletion of item 522.06.	

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

Bylae No. 5

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 5 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Teruggawe
Opm. 8 en 9	Deur na Opmerking 7 by Bylae No. 5 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„8. 'n Teruggawe van bobelasting wat kragtens Deel 4 van Bylae No. 1 betaal is, word, behoudens die bepalings van artikel 75, en die regulasies, in die mate in Kolom III van item 521.00(II) aangetoon, by nakoming van die bepalings van die item en van enige opmerkings van toepassing daarop, gedoen.	
	9. 'n Verwysing na doeaneregte in Dele 2 en 3 van hierdie Bylae word geag 'n verwysing na bobelasting in te sluit."	
506.04	Deur tariefpos No. 28.54 te skrap.	
506.06	Deur die opskrif van item 506.06 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„Insektedoders, Plaagdoders, Plantdoders, Ontsmettingsmiddels en Verwante Produkte"	
511.16	Deur na item 511.15 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„511.16 Tekstielwewery 56.05 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), gebruik by die weef van Jacquard-patroonstowwe	Volle reg"
511.17	Deur na item 511.16 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„511.17 Tente	
	55.07 Katoengaas, gebruik by die vervaardiging van tente	Volle reg
	59.08 Weefstowwe van polipropileenvesels, met viniel-chloriedpolimere geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gela-melleer, gebruik by die vervaardiging van tente	Volle reg
	70.20 Glasveselgaas, gebruik by die vervaardiging van tente	Volle reg
	83.09 Werwels, gebruik by die vervaardiging van tente	Volle reg
	98.02 Skuifsluitings van kunsplastiekstof, gebruik by die ver-vaardiging van tente	Volle reg"
517.05	Deur na item 517.04 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„517.05 Vurkheftrokke	
	87.07 Transmissie-eenhede, met inbegrip van aspunte, gebruik by die vervaardiging van vurkheftrokke	Volle reg"
521.00	Deur na paragraaf (I) van item 521.00 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„(II) Bobelastinggoedere gebruik by die vervaardiging, verwerking, afwerking, uitrusting of verpakking van enige goedere wat uitge-voer word:	Volle bobelasting"
	Met dien verstande dat—	
	(1) die uitvoerder by die Sekretaris van Handel geregistreer is as 'n goedgekeurde uitvoerder,	
	(2) 'n behoorlik voltooide eis om 'n terugbetaling op die voor-geskrewe vorm vir 'n totale bedrag bobelasting van minstens R20, met die nodige dokumentêre bewyse daarby, aan die Kontroleur voorgelê word binne 'n tydperk van 6 maande vanaf die datum waarop dit gepos word in die geval van uitvoer deur die pos, of binne 'n tydperk van 6 maande vanaf die datum van klaring vir uitvoer op enige ander wyse, maar nie later as 2 jaar vanaf die datum waarop die bobelasting op sodanige goedere betaal is nie, sodanige eis kan egter op meer as een besending met 'n waarde van minstens R20 elk betrekking hê, in welke geval die datum van klaring vir uitvoer geag word die datum van uitvoer van die eerste sodanige besending te wees,	
	(3) die Sekretaris na goeëddunke enige goedere waarop hierdie item van toepassing is van die bepaling van enige regulasie wat op hierdie Deel betrekking het, kan vrystel.	
522.06	Deur item 522.06 te skrap.	

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Schedule No. 6

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 6 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
601.01	By the insertion after paragraph (6) of the following and by renumbering the existing paragraphs (7), (8), (9) and (10) as (8), (9), (10) and (11), respectively: “(7) The government of an area to which self-government is granted in terms of the Development of Self-government for Native Nations in South-West Africa Act, 1968 (Act No. 54 of 1968)	Full duty”	
601.01.05	By the insertion before tariff item 601.01.10 of the following: “.05 104.20 Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of not less than 80 per cent alcohol by volume; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	Full duty”	
605.04.10	By the insertion after paragraph (2) of tariff item 104.20 of the following: “(3) In the extraction of absolutes		Full duty”
607.04.10	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.11 of paragraph (2) to tariff item 104.20 of the following: “38.11 Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products” By the insertion after paragraph (8) of tariff item 104.20 of the following: “(9) In the manufacture, in accordance with a formula approved by the Secretary, of washing preparations	Full duty less 835c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol”	
609.04.05	By the substitution for paragraphs (2) and (3) of tariff item 104.05 of the following: “(2) Non-alcoholic beverages (undiluted or diluted with water, including carbonated water), containing, by volume, not less than the following percentage of juice of the fruit or vegetables specified hereunder: Apples 100 per cent Apricots 40 per cent Grenadellas 20 per cent Guavas 20 per cent Oranges 90 per cent Naartjies 90 per cent Pears 40 per cent Peaches 40 per cent Lemons 20 per cent Youngberries 40 per cent Other fruit or tomatoes 70 per cent Mixtures of any kind of fruit or tomatoes .. 70 per cent Provided that such juice is of a kind, quality and degree Brix as determined by the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing	Full duty”	
609.04.30	By the insertion after paragraph (2) of tariff item 104.20 of the following: “(3) For a period of 2 years, provided such spirits was distilled prior to 1 January 1976, for blending with wine spirits which has been matured for a period of 10 years, subject to such conditions as the Secretary may impose	8 492c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol”	

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

Bylae No. 6

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 6 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
601.01	Deur na paragraaf (6) die volgende in te voeg en die bestaande paragrawe (7), (8), (9) en (10) te hernommer na (8), (9), (10) en (11), onderskeidelik:		
	„(7) Die regering van 'n gebied waaraan selfregering toegeken is kragtens die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Selfbestuur vir Naturellevolke in Suidwes-Afrika, 1968 (Wet No. 54 van 1968)	Volle reg''	
601.01.05	Deur voor tariefitem 601.01.10 die volgende in te voeg: „.05 104.20 Etielalkohol of neutrale spiritus, nie gedenatureer nie, met 'n sterkte van minstens 80 persent alkohol volgens volume; gedenatureerde spiritus (met inbegrip van etielalkohol en neutrale spiritus) van enige sterkte	Volle reg''	
605.04.10	Deur na paragraaf (2) van tariefitem 104.20 die volgende in te voeg: „(3) By die ekstraksie van ontwaaste vlugtige olies		Volle reg''
607.04.10	Deur tariefpos No. 38.11 van paragraaf (2) van tariefitem 104.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „38.11 Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, plantdoders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, rottegiwwe en dergelike produkte'' Deur na paragraaf (8) van tariefitem 104.20 die volgende in te voeg: „(9) By die vervaardiging, ooreenkomstig 'n formule deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur, van waspreparate	Volle reg min 835c per 100 liter absolute alkohol''	
609.04.05	Deur paragrawe (2) en (3) van tariefitem 104.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Nie-alkoholiese drankte (onverdund of met water verdund, met inbegrip van karbonaatwater), wat, volgens volume, minstens die volgende persentasie sap van die vrugte of groente hieronder vermeld, bevat: Appels 100 persent Appelkose 40 persent Granadillas 20 persent Koejawels 20 persent Lemoene 90 persent Nartjies 90 persent Pere 40 persent Perskes 40 persent Suurlmoene 20 persent Youngbessies 40 persent Ander vrugte of tamaties 70 persent Mengsels van enige vrugtesoorte of tamaties 70 persent: Met dien verstande dat sodanige sap van 'n soort, gehalte en graad Brix is soos deur die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking bepaal	Volle reg''	
609.04.30	Deur na paragraaf (2) van tariefitem 104.20 die volgende in te voeg: „(3) Vir 'n tydperk van 2 jaar, mits sodanige spiritus voor 1 Januarie 1976 gedistilleer is, vir vermenging met wynspiritus wat vir 'n tydperk van 10 jaar verouder is, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Sekretaris ople	8 492c per 100 liter absolute alkohol''	

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I	II	III	IV
Item	Tariff Item and Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund
609.04.40	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff item 104.20 of the following: “(1) In the manufacture of gin	Full duty less 76 115c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol”	

TWEEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terug- betaling
609.04.40	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefitem 104.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) By die vervaardiging van jenewer	Volle reg min 76 115c per 100 liter abso- lute alko- hol”	

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Schedule No. 7

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 7 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Sales Duty Item, Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
701.01	By the substitution for item 701.01 of the following: "701.01 Sales duty goods imported by or supplied ex a Customs and Excise Warehouse to any Central Government department of the Republic, the Department of Posts and Telegraphs, the South African Railways and Harbours Administration, any provincial administration in the Republic, the South-West Africa Administration, the Government of the Transkei, the government of an area in respect of which a legislative assembly is established in terms of the Bantu Homelands Constitution Act, 1971 (Act No. 21 of 1971), the government of an area to which self-government is granted in terms of the Development of Self-government for Native Nations in South-West Africa Act, 1968 (Act No. 54 of 1968), the Armaments Board and the Armaments Development and Production Corporation of South Africa, Limited, subject to the conditions specified in item 401.00 of Schedule No. 4	Full duty"	
703.03	By the deletion of item 703.03.		
704.00 and 704.01	By the substitution for items 704.00 and 704.01 of the following: "704.00 SALES DUTY GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED 704.01 Sales duty goods temporarily admitted and cleared under any subitem of item 470.00 of Schedule No. 4 704.02 Sales duty goods temporarily admitted and cleared under any subitem of item 480.00 of Schedule No. 4 704.03 Sales duty goods temporarily admitted and cleared under any subitem (excluding subitem 490.50) of item 490.00 of Schedule No. 4 704.04 Sales duty goods imported by tourists in terms of subitem 490.50 of item 490.00 of Schedule No. 4, provided such goods are exported within 12 months of the date of importation or within such further period as the Secretary may in exceptional circumstances decide	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty	Full duty"

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

Bylae No. 7

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 7 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Verkoopregitem, Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
701.01	Deur item 701.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „701.01 Verkoopreggoedere ingevoer deur of verskaf uit 'n Doeane-en-aksynspakhuis aan enige sentrale regeeringsdepartement van die Republiek, die Departement van Pos-en-telegraafwese, die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens Administrasie, enige provinsiale administrasie in die Republiek, die Suidwes-Afrika Administrasie, die Regering van die Transkei, die regering van 'n gebied ten opsigte waarvan 'n wetgewende vergadering kragtens die grondwet van die Bantoeuistande, 1971 (Wet No. 21 van 1971), ingestel is, die regering van 'n gebied waaraan selfregering toegeken is kragtens die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Selfbestuur vir Naturellevolke in Suidwes-Afrika, 1968 (Wet No. 54 van 1968), die Krygstuigsraad en die Krygstuigontwikkelings- en Vervaardigingskorporasie van Suid-Afrika, Beperk, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes in item 401.00 van Bylae No. 4 vermeld	Volle reg"	
703.03	Deur item 703.03 te skrap.		
704.00 en 704.01	Deur items 704.00 en 704.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „704.00 VERKOOPREGGOEDERE TYDELIK TOEGELAAT 704.01 Verkoopreggoedere tydelik toegelaat en ingevolge enige subitem van item 470.00 van Bylae No. 4 geklaar 704.02 Verkoopreggoedere tydelik toegelaat en ingevolge enige subitem van item 480.00 van Bylae No. 4 geklaar 704.03 Verkoopreggoedere tydelik toegelaat en ingevolge enige subitem (uitgesonderd subitem 490.50) van item 490.00 van Bylae No. 4 geklaar 704.04 Verkoopreggoedere deur toeriste ingevoer kragtens subitem 490.50 van item 490.00 van Bylae No. 4, mits sodanige goedere binne 12 maande van die datum van invoer of binne sodanige verdere tydperk soos die Sekretaris in buitengewone omstandighede kan besluit, uitgevoer word	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg	Volle reg"

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Schedule No. 8

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 8 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Licence	III Licence Fee	IV Period of Validity
801.00, 805.00 and 810.00	By the substitution for items 801.00, 805.00 and 810.00 of the following:		
	“ 801.00 Customs and excise storage warehouse	R100	Indefinite, subject to the conditions the Secretary may impose
	805.00 Customs and excise manufacturing ware- house:		
	805.05 Approved for the incidental manufacture of excisable goods as a by-product in the manufacture of other goods or for the repro- cessing, for use by the reprocessor, of excis- able goods after use thereof by him or for such other purpose as the Secretary regards as incidental manufacturing	R10	Indefinite, subject to the conditions the Secretary may impose
	805.10 Approved for other purposes.	R10	Indefinite, subject to the conditions the Secretary may impose
	810.00 Special customs and excise warehouse:		
	810.05 Approved for the manufacture of wine by a wine-grower or a wine-growers' co- operative agricultural society	R10	Indefinite, subject to the conditions the Secretary may impose
	810.10 Approved for the manufacture of wine by a person who holds a licence under any law to deal in wine in wholesale quantities	R10	Indefinite, subject to the conditions the Secretary may impose
	810.20 Approved for other purposes:		
	810.20.05 For storage purposes	R100	Indefinite, subject to the conditions the Secretary may impose
	810.20.10 For manufacturing purposes	R10	Indefinite, subject to the conditions the Secretary may impose
	810.20.20 For sales duty purposes	R10	Indefinite, subject to the conditions the Secretary may impose”
835.00	By the insertion after item 830.15 of the following: “ 835.00 Clearing agent	R100	1 January to 31 December”

TWEDE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1977.

Wet No. 112, 1977

Bylae No. 8

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 8 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Lisensie	III Lisensie- geld	IV Geldigheids- tydperk
801.00, 805.00 en 810.00	Deur items 801.00, 805.00 en 810.00 deur die volgende te vervang:		
	„801.00 Doeane-en-aksynsopslagpakhuis	R100	Onbepaald, behoudens die voorwaardes deur die Sekretaris opgelê
	805.00 Doeane-en-aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis:		
805.05	Goedgekeur vir die toevallige vervaardiging van synsbare goedere as 'n neweproduk by die vervaardiging van ander goedere of vir die herverwerking, vir gebruik deur die betrokke herverwerker, van synsbare goedere na gebruik daarvan deur hom of vir sodanige ander doeleindes wat die Sekretaris as toevallige vervaardiging beskou	R10	Onbepaald, behoudens die voorwaardes deur die Sekretaris opgelê
805.10	Goedgekeur vir ander doeleindes	R10	Onbepaald, behoudens die voorwaardes deur die Sekretaris opgelê
	810.00 Spesiale doeane-en-aksynspakhuis:		
810.05	Goedgekeur vir die vervaardiging van wyn deur 'n wynbouer of 'n koöperatiewe landbouvereniging van wynbouers	R10	Onbepaald, behoudens die voorwaardes deur die Sekretaris opgelê
810.10	Goedgekeur vir die vervaardiging van wyn deur 'n persoon wat in besit is van 'n lisensie kragtens enige wet om met wyn in groothandelhoeveelhede handel te dryf	R10	Onbepaald, behoudens die voorwaardes deur die Sekretaris opgelê
810.20	Goedgekeur vir ander doeleindes:		
810.20.05	Vir opslagdoeleindes	R100	Onbepaald, behoudens die voorwaardes deur die Sekretaris opgelê
810.20.10	Vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes	R10	Onbepaald, behoudens die voorwaardes deur die Sekretaris opgelê
810.20.20	Vir verkoopregdoeleindes	R10	Onbepaald, behoudens die voorwaardes deur die Sekretaris opgelê
835.00	Deur na item 830.15 die volgende in te voeg:		
	„835.00 Klaringsagent	R100	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember

